



# School of Engineering and Applied Sciences B. Tech Electrical and Electronics Engineering

**Syllabus** 

AY: 2020-2024

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering SRM University-AP, Amaravati



#### **Semester-I**

| Code      | Course Name                             | L-T-P | Total Cr hrs |
|-----------|---|-------|--------------|
| EGL 101   | Communicative English                   | 3-0-0 | 3            |
| EEE 101   | Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering  | 3-0-0 | 3            |
| MAT 112   | Single Variable Calculus                | 3-0-0 | 3            |
| PHY 101   | Engineering Physics                     | 3-0-0 | 3            |
| PHY 101 L | Engineering Physics Lab                 | 0-0-2 | 1            |
| CSE 105   | Introduction to Programming using C     | 3-0-0 | 3            |
| CSE 105 L | Introduction to Programming using C Lab | 0-0-2 | 1            |
| ENV 111   | Environmental Science                   | 2-0-0 | 2            |
| ENV 111 L | Environmental Science Lab               | 0-0-2 | 1            |
| CDC 101   | Soft Skills                             | 1-1-0 | 1            |
|           |   | Total | 21           |

#### **Semester II**

| Code      | Course Name                              | L-T-P | Total Cr Hrs. |
|-----------|--|-------|---------------|
| MAT 121   | Multi Variable Calculus                  | 4-0-0 | 4             |
| EGL 121   | Critical Thinking                        | 3-0-0 | 3             |
| BS        | BS Elective                              | 2-0-2 | 3             |
| ECO 121   | Principles of Economics                  | 3-0-0 | 3             |
| MAT 221   | Probability and Statistics for Engineers | 3-0-0 | 3             |
| PHY 102   | Solid State Device Physics               | 3-0-0 | 3             |
| PHY 102 L | Solid State Device Physics Lab           | 0-0-2 | 1             |
| ENG 111   | Basic Electronics                        | 3-0-0 | 3             |
| ENG 111 L | Basic Electronics Lab                    | 0-0-2 | 1             |
| CDC 112   | Aptitude 0                               | 1-1-0 | 1             |
|           |  | Total | 25            |

# Legend:

- $\boldsymbol{L}$  Number of lecture hours per week,  $\boldsymbol{T}-\boldsymbol{Number}$  of tutorial hours per week,
- P Number of practical hours per week, C Number of credits for the course.



# **Semester III**

| Code      | Course Name                                | L-T-P | Total Cr<br>Hrs. |
|-----------|--|-------|------------------|
|           | Open Elective I                            | 3-0-2 | 4                |
|           | Open Elective II                           | 3-0-2 | 4                |
| CSE 205   | Object Oriented Programming                | 3-0-0 | 3                |
| MAT 131   | Differential Equations                     | 3-0-0 | 3                |
| EEE 201   | Electrical and Electronics Measurement     | 3-0-0 | 3                |
| EEE 201 L | Electrical and Electronics Measurement Lab | 0-0-2 | 1                |
| EEE 202   | Electrical Circuits Theory                 | 2-0-0 | 2                |
| EEE 202 L | Electrical Circuits Theory Lab             | 0-0-2 | 1                |
| CSE 230   | Industry Standard Coding Practice -1       | 0-0-4 | 1                |
| CDC 221   | Aptitude                                   | 1-1-0 | 1                |
|           |  | Total | 23               |

# **Semester IV**

|           |                                      |       | Total Cr |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Code      | Course Name                          | L-T-P | hrs.     |
|           | Open Elective III                    | 3-0-2 | 4        |
| MAT 211   | Linear Algebra                       | 3-0-0 | 3        |
| EEE 205 P | UROP                                 | 0-0-6 | 3        |
| EEE 204   | DC Machines and Transformers         | 3-0-0 | 3        |
| EEE 204 L | DC Machines and Transformers Lab     | 0-0-2 | 1        |
| EEE 203   | Control Systems                      | 3-0-0 | 3        |
| EEE 203 L | Control Systems Lab                  | 0-0-2 | 1        |
| ENG 101   | Engineering Graphics                 | 0-0-2 | 1        |
| CSE 330   | Industry Standard Coding Practice -2 | 0-0-4 | 1        |
| CDC 222   | Aptitude 1                           | 1-1-0 | 1        |
|           |                                      | Total | 22       |



# Semester V

|           |                                       |       | Total Cr |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Code      | Course Name                           | L-T-P | Hrs.     |
| OE        | Open Elective- V                      | 3-0-2 | 4        |
| OE        | Open Elective -IV                     | 3-0-0 | 3        |
|           | Technical Elective-I                  | 3-0-0 | 3        |
| EEE 304   | Fundamentals of Power System          | 3-0-0 | 3        |
| EEE 304 L | Fundamentals of Power System Lab      | 0-0-2 | 1        |
| EEE 301   | AC Machines                           | 3-0-0 | 3        |
| EEE 301 L | AC Machines Lab                       | 0-0-2 | 1        |
| EEE 305   | Advanced Control Systems              | 2-0-0 | 2        |
| EEE 305 L | Advanced Control Systems Lab          | 0-0-2 | 1        |
| ENG 105 L | Engineering Graphics Lab              | 0-0-2 | 1        |
| CSE 331   | Industry Standard Coding Practice - 3 | 0-0-4 | 1        |
| CDC 331   | Employability Skills                  | 1-1-0 | 0        |
|           |                                       | Total | 23       |

# Semester VI

| Code      | Course Name                          | L-T-P | Total Cr<br>Hrs. |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
|           | Technical Elective-II                | 3-0-0 | 3                |
|           | Open Elective -VI                    | 3-0-0 | 3                |
| EEE 310 P | UROP                                 | 0-0-6 | 3                |
| EEE 306   | Power System Analysis                | 3-0-0 | 3                |
| EEE 306 L | Power System Analysis Lab            | 0-0-2 | 1                |
| EEE 308   | Power Electronics                    | 3-0-0 | 3                |
| EEE 308 L | Power Electronics Lab                | 0-0-2 | 1                |
| EEE 309   | Synchronous and Special Machines     | 2-0-0 | 2                |
| EEE 309 L | Synchronous and Special Machines Lab | 0-0-2 | 1                |
| CDC 332   | Employability Skills 1               | 1-1-0 | 0                |
|           | Total                                |       | 20               |



#### **Semester VII**

| Code      | Course Name                   | L-T-P | Total Cr Hrs. |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------|
|           | Technical Elective-III        | 3-0-0 | 3             |
|           | Technical Elective-IV         | 3-0-0 | 3             |
|           | Technical Elective-V          | 3-0-0 | 3             |
| EEE 403   | Switchgear and Protection     | 3-0-0 | 3             |
| EEE 403 L | Switchgear and Protection Lab | 0-0-2 | 1             |
|           | Open Elective -VII            | 3-0-0 | 3             |
| EEE 404   | High Voltage Engineering      | 3-0-0 | 3             |
| EEE 404 L | High Voltage Engineering Lab  | 0-0-2 | 1             |
|           |                               | Total | 20            |

# **Semester VIII**

| Code      | Course Name | L-T-P  | Total Cr<br>Hrs. |
|-----------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| EEE 410 P | Project     | 0-0-16 | 8                |



#### SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

- 1. EGL English
- 2. CDIO Conceive Design Implement Operate
- 3. EEE Electrical & Electronics Engineering
- 4. ACM Association for Computing Machinery
- 5. L-T-P-C -- L- Lecture Hours Per Week
  - **T- Tutorial Hours Per Week**
  - **P- Practical Hours Per Week**
  - C- Credits for a Course
- 6. SB Skill Building
- 7. CLA Class Learning Assessment
- 8. OE Open Electives



#### **Semester-I**

| EGL 101                     | Communicativo English   |           | T      | P       | C       |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------|--------|---------|---------|
| EGL 101                     | Communicative English   | 3         | 0      | 0       | 3       |
| Co-requisite:               | Must be able to Communicate in English Language using all four skills (L, S, R, and W) and must possess basic knowledge of English Grammar rules (S+V+O). |           |        |         |         |
| Prerequisite:               | Must have basic knowledge of how to use MS (  | Office (V | Word & | Power 1 | Point). |
| Data Book / Codes/Standards | NIL   |           |        |         |         |
| Course Category             | Humanity Sciences.  |           |        |         |         |
| Course designed by          | Department Of English.  |           |        |         |         |
| Approval                    | 1 5   |           |        |         |         |

| PURPOSE       | To expose the learners to different forms of 'Communication in Engl (Written, Oral and Presentation skills).  | ish ] | Lang | gua | ge' |
|---------------|---|-------|------|-----|-----|
| LEARNING      | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES   |       |      |     |     |
| At the end of | the course, student will be able to   |       |      |     |     |
| a.            | Understand and apply the Fundamentals of Communication while producing the Language in specific contexts (Academic, Professional & Social).             | С     | D    | Ι   | О   |
| b.            | Use all four skills to express themselves using production skills (Speak and Write) and will be able to present their views using Power Point and Word. | С     | D    | Ι   | О   |

#### INSTRUCTIONAL OBJECTIVES

- 1. To Introduce the Principles and Practices of Effective Communication Skills in various contexts.
- 2. To help the participants understand the purpose and differentiate various types of audience.
- 3. To encourage participants to self-evaluate while collaborating with peers during learning.
- 4. To prepare the students to produce Language in various contexts be it Oral or Written form.

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I   | 9             |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Course Introduction & Departmental Policies.                     | 2             | С       |     | 0         |
| 2.      | Capitalization & Punctuations.                                   | 2             | C, D, I | 1   | 1,2       |
| 3.      | Prefixes, Suffixes & Tenses.                                     | 2             | C, D, I | 1   | 1,2       |
| 4.      | Etymology & Parts of Speech.                                     | 2             | C, D, I | 1   | 1,2       |
| 5.      | Principles of Sentence Structure & Paragraph Writing $(S+V+O)$ . | 1             | C, D, I | 1   | 1,2       |



|     | UNIT-II   | 9  |         |       |          |
|-----|---|----|---------|-------|----------|
| 6.  | The Fundamentals of Speech ( <i>Ethos, Pathos &amp; Logos</i> ).                            | 3  | C, I, O | 1, 2  | 1,2      |
| 7.  | How to give a good Speech? (Rhetoric & Speech Delivery).                                    | 2  | C, D, I | 1, 2  | 1,2      |
| 8.  | Verbal & Nonverbal Communication.   | 2  | C, D, O | 2     | 1,2      |
| 9.  | Fundamentals of Personal, Informative & Scientific Speech.                                  | 2  | C, O    | 1, 2  | 1,2      |
|     | UNIT-III  | 9  |         |       |          |
| 10. | Differences between Listening & Hearing.  | 2  | D, O    | 2     | 1,2      |
| 11. | Listening to Influence, Negotiate.  | 2  | D, O    | 2, 3  | 1,2      |
| 12. | Listening to Specific Information.  | 3  | D, O    | 2, 3  | 1,2      |
| 13. | Note taking & Making while Listening.   | 2  | C, D, O | 2, 3  | 1,2      |
|     | UNIT-IV   | 9  |         |       |          |
| 14. | Read to Skim, Scan & Annotate.  | 2  | D       | 2, 4  | 1,2      |
| 15. | Read to Comprehend. (Predict, Answer Questions & Summarize)                                 | 3  | D       | 2, 4  | 1,2      |
| 16. | Read to Appreciate & to Compose.  | 3  | D, O    | 2, 3, | 1,2      |
| 17. | Read to Understand Referencing Skills for Academic Report Writing (APA 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed). | 3  | О       | 4     | 1,2,3    |
|     | UNIT –V   | 9  |         |       |          |
| 18. | Write to Interpret Data (Flow charts, Bar Diagrams).  | 2  | C, D, I | 4     | 1, 2, 4, |
| 19. | Write to Inform (News, Emails, Notice, Agenda & Minutes)                                    | 2  | C, D, O | 3, 4  | 1, 2,    |
| 20. | Write to Define (Definitions & Essays).   | 2  | D, O    | 4     | 1,2      |
| 21. | Write a Review (Short Story or Poem & the Course).  | 3  | D, O    | 3, 4  | 1,2,4    |
| 22. | Write Academic Abstract Proposal (Science & Technology).                                    | 4  | D, O    | 3, 4  | 1,2      |
| 23. | Introduction to APA 6th Ed.   | 3  | D, I, O | 4     | 3        |
|     | <b>Total Contact Hours</b>  | 45 |         |       |          |



| LE | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | TEXTBOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Shoba, Lourdes. (2017). Communicative English: A Workbook. U.K: Cambridge University Press.                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Steven, Susan, Diana. (2015). Communication: Principles for a Life Time. U.S.A: Pearson 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association, (2010). 6th Ed.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Kosslyn, S.M. "Understanding Charts and Graphs", <i>Applied Cognitive Psychology</i> , vol. 3, pp. 185-226, 1989. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature: Theory              |  |            |             |       |       |     |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----|--|--|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%) |  |            |             |       |       |     |  |  |
| In-                                | Assessment tool                          | Mid Term I | Mid Term II | CLA 1 | CLA 2 |     |  |  |
| semester                           | Weightage                                | 15%        | 15%         | 15%   | 15%   | 60% |  |  |
| End semeste                        | End semester examination Weightage : 40% |            |             |       |       |     |  |  |



| EEE 101            | Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering               | <u>L</u>                                   | T<br>0 | P<br>0 | <b>C</b> 3 |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--------|--------|------------|--|--|--|
| Co-requisite:      | NIL  |  |        |        | 1          |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite:      | Intermediate Level Mathematics and Physics           | Intermediate Level Mathematics and Physics |        |        |            |  |  |  |
| Data Book /        | NIL  |  |        |        |            |  |  |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL  |  |        |        |            |  |  |  |
| Course Category    | Engineering Sciences                                 | Engineering Sciences                       |        |        |            |  |  |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering |  |        |        |            |  |  |  |
| Approval           |  |  |        |        |            |  |  |  |

| PUF   | RPOSE                | To provide the basic idea of electrical and magnetic circuit a phase circuits and the operating principle of electrical machine. |  |  | , sii | ngle                | e ar | ıd tl | nree |  |  |  |
|-------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------|---------------------|------|-------|------|--|--|--|
| LEAF  | LEARNING ORIEGITIVES |  |  |  |       | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES |      |       |      |  |  |  |
| At th | e end of the         | he course, student will be able to   |  |  |       |                     |      |       |      |  |  |  |
| a.    | Understa circuits.   | and the fundamental laws and basic concepts of electrical  |  |  |       |                     |      |       |      |  |  |  |
| b.    |                      | owledge on the analysis of electrical circuits using mesh and node voltage methods.  |  |  |       |                     |      |       |      |  |  |  |
| c.    | To learn             | the fundamentals of magnetic and electrical circuits.  |  |  |       |                     |      |       |      |  |  |  |
| d.    |                      | and the steady-state analysis of RL, RC, and RLC circuits with liagrams and three phase circuits.                                |  |  |       |                     |      |       |      |  |  |  |
| e.    | To unde              | rstand the working principle of electrical machines.   |  |  |       |                     |      |       |      |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I: Basic Circuit Analysis   | 9             |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Laws, Concept of Node, Path, Loop, Branch, Mesh.  | 2             | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 2.      | Voltage and Current Division, Ideal and Practical Voltage and Current Source, Dependent Voltage and Current Sources, Source Transformations.                           | 2             | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 3.      | Nodal Analysis - Presence of independent and dependent voltage and current sources.  | 1             | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 4.      | The Super node - Presence of independent and dependent voltage and current sources.  | 1             | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 5.      | Mesh Analysis and Super mesh - Presence of independent and dependent voltage and current sources.  | 1             | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 6.      | Illustrative examples.   | 2             | С       |     | 1,2       |
|         | UNIT II: Electromagnetism and Electrostatics   | 9             |         |     |           |
| 7.      | Review of field around a conductor and coil,<br>Magnetic flux and flux density, magneto<br>motive force and magnetic field intensity,<br>reluctance, and permeability. | 2             | С       |     | 1-3       |
| 8.      | Analysis of magnetic circuit and basic   | 2             | С       |     | 1-3       |



|     | analogy between electric and magnetic circuits.  |   |      |     |
|-----|--|---|------|-----|
| 9.  | Faraday's law of electromagnetic induction, Fleming's right hand and left-hand rule, Lenz's Law, Statically and dynamically induced EMF.             | 1 | С    | 1-3 |
| 10. | Self-inductance, mutual inductance, and coefficient of coupling. Inductors in series and parallel, Energy stored in magnetic field.                  | 2 | С    | 1-3 |
| 11. | Laws of Electrostatics, Electric field, Composite dielectric capacitors, Capacitors in series and parallel.  | 1 | С    | 1-3 |
| 12. | Energy stored in capacitors, Illustrative examples.  | 1 | С    | 1-3 |
|     | UNIT-III: Single-Phase AC circuits   | 9 |      |     |
| 13. | Basic Concepts Related to Generation of Sinusoidal AC Voltage.   | 1 | С    | 1-3 |
| 14. | Definition and Numerical values of Average Value, Root Mean Square Value, Form Factor and Peak Factor for sinusoidal varying quantities.             | 1 | С    | 1-3 |
| 15. | Steady State Analysis of Pure R, L, C Circuits.  | 1 | С    | 1-3 |
| 16. | Steady State Analysis of RL and RC Series Circuits with Phasor Diagrams.   | 1 | С    | 1-3 |
| 17. | Steady State Analysis of RL and RC Parallel circuits with Phasor Diagrams.   | 1 | С    | 1-3 |
| 18. | Steady State Analysis of RLC Series and Parallel circuits with Phasor Diagrams.  | 1 | С    | 1-3 |
| 19. | Definitions of Real Power, Reactive Power,<br>Apparent Power and Power Factor.   | 1 | С    | 1-3 |
| 20. | Concepts of Resonance.   | 1 | C    | 1-3 |
| 21. | Illustrative examples.   | 1 | C    | 1-3 |
|     | UNIT IV: Three Phase Circuits  | 9 |      |     |
| 22. | Necessity and advantages of three phase systems, generation of three phase power.  | 2 | С    | 1-3 |
| 23. | Definition of Phase sequence, balanced supply, and balanced load. Relationship between line and phase values of balanced star and delta connections. | 2 | С    | 1-3 |
| 24. | Power in balanced three phase circuits.  | 1 | С    | 1-3 |
| 25. | Measurement of power by two-wattmeter method, Determination of power factor using wattmeter readings.  | 2 | C, D | 1-3 |
| 26. | Illustrative examples.   | 2 | С    | 1-3 |
|     | UNIT-V: DC Machines & Single-Phase<br>Transformers   | 9 |      |     |
| 27. | DC machines: Operation of DC motor, Back EMF, Torque equation.   | 2 | C, D | 1-3 |
| 28. | Types of DC motors, Series, Shunt,<br>Separately Excited, Characteristics and  | 1 | C, D | 1-3 |



|     | Applications.  |    |      |     |
|-----|--|----|------|-----|
| 29. | Significance of back EMF, Illustrative examples.   | 1  | C, D | 1-3 |
| 30. | Single Phase Transformers: Necessity of transformer.   | 1  | C, D | 1-3 |
| 31. | Principle of operation and construction of single-phase transformers (core and shell types). | 2  | C, D | 1-3 |
| 32. | EMF equation, losses, various losses with respect to load.                                   | 2  | C, D | 1-3 |
|     | Total contact hours  | 45 |      |     |

| LEARN          | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                | TEXTBOOKS <sup>a</sup> /REFERENCE BOOKS <sup>b</sup>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 <sup>a</sup> | William H Hayt, J E Kemmerly and Steven M Durbin, "Engineering Circuit Analysis", McGraw Hill, 8th Edition, 2011.                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 <sup>a</sup> | Abhijit Chakrabarti, "Circuit Theory Analysis and Synthesis", Dhanpat Rai & Co. 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 <sup>a</sup> | P S Bimbra, "Electrical Machinery", 7th Edition, Khanna Publishers.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 <sup>b</sup> | Charles K. Alexander and Matthew N.O. Sadiku, "Fundamentals of Electric Circuits", McGraw Hill Higher Education, Third Edition, 2005. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 <sup>b</sup> | B.L. Theraja and A. K Theraja, "A Textbook of Electrical Technology", S.Chand and Co. Ltd., 2000.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|               | Course nature Theory                                  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Assessme      | Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| In-<br>semest | Assessment tool                                       | Mid Term I | Mid Term II | CLA-1 | CLA-2 | Total |  |  |  |  |
| er            | Weightage   | 15%        | 15%         | 10%   | 10%   | 50%   |  |  |  |  |
| End sem       | End semester examination Weightage: 50%               |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |



| MAT 112            | Single Variable Calculus  | 1<br>3         | T<br>0 | P<br>0 | <b>C</b> 3 |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------------|--|--|
| Co-requisite:      | NIL                       |                |        |        |            |  |  |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL                       |                |        |        |            |  |  |
| Data Book /        | NIL                       | NIII           |        |        |            |  |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                       |                |        |        |            |  |  |
| Course Category    | Basic Sciences            | Basic Sciences |        |        |            |  |  |
| Course designed by | Department Of Mathematics |                |        |        |            |  |  |
| Approval           |                           |                |        |        |            |  |  |

| PURPOSE  The course aims to cover the standard material in a first sequences, series, limits, derivatives, maxima and fundamental Theorem of Calculus, area under a curve a |                        |   |  | na, | integ | grati | ion, | the |
|---|------------------------|---|--|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|
| LEARNING OBJECTIVES  STUDENT OUTCOMES   |                        |   |  |     |       |       |      |     |
| At 1  | the end of the         | course, student will be able to                         |  |     |       |       |      |     |
| a.  | Understand             | the concepts of limit, derivative and integral.         |  |     |       |       |      |     |
| b.  | Compute de variable.   | erivatives and integrals of elementary functions of one |  |     |       |       |      |     |
| c.  | Solve some find areas. | problems in maxima and minima, and use integration to   |  |     |       |       |      |     |

| Session | Description of Topic                              | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I – Sequences and Series                     | 7                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Sequences, series.                                | 2                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 2.      | Sum of a series, Geometric series.                | 2                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 3.      | P-series.   | 1                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 4.      | Comparison test, root test, ratio test.           | 2                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
|         | UNIT II – Limits and Continuity                   | 8                |         |     |           |
| 5.      | Limit of a function at a point, one sided limits. | 3                | C       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 6.      | Continuity.                                       | 3                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 7.      | Limits involving infinity.                        | 2                | C       |     | 1,2,3     |
|         | UNIT III - Differentiation                        | 10               |         |     |           |
| 8.      | Derivative at a point .                           | 2                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 9.      | Derivative as a function.                         | 2                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 10.     | Product Rule, Quotient Rule.                      | 2                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |



| 11. | Chain Rule, Implicit Differentiation.                 | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
|-----|---|----|---|---|-------|
| 12. | Rolle's Theorem, Mean Value Theorem.                  | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
|     | UNIT IV: Applications of Derivatives                  | 11 |   |   |       |
| 13. | Maxima and minima.                                    | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 14. | Monotonic functions and first derivative test.        | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 15. | 15. Related rates.                                    |    | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 16. | 6. Concavity and curve sketching.                     |    | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 17. | Optimization problems.                                | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 18. | Newton's Method.                                      | 1  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 19. | Taylor and MacLaurin Series .                         | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
|     | UNIT V: Integration                                   | 9  |   |   |       |
| 20. | Area as a limit of finite sums.                       | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 21. | Definite and indefinite integral.                     | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 22. | Fundamental Theorem of Calculus .                     | 1  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 23. | Integration by substitution and integration by parts. | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 24. | Area between curves.                                  | 1  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 25. | Arc length.   | 1  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
|     | Total contact hours                                   |    | 4 | 5 |       |

| LEAF | RNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Thomas' Calculus, 14th Edition, (2018) – J. Hass, C. Heil, M. Weir, Pearson Education              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Introduction to Real Analysis, Fourth Edition (2014) – R. Bartle, D. Sherbert, John Wiley and Sons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Calculus and Analytic Geometry, Ninth Edition (2017) – G. Thomas, R. Finney, Addison Wesley        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| <b>Course nature</b>                    |                                    |               |                | Theory |       |       |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Assessment M                            | Assessment Method (Weightage 100%) |               |                |        |       |       |
| In-semester                             | Assessment tool                    | Mid Term<br>I | Mid Term<br>II | CLA 1  | CLA 2 | Total |
|   | Weightage                          | 15%           | 15%            | 10%    | 10%   | 50 %  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50% |                                    |               |                |        |       |       |



| PHY 101            | Engineering Physics                | <u>L</u> | T<br>0 | P<br>0 | <b>C</b> 3 |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|------------|
| Co-requisite:      | Single Variable Calculus (MAT 112) |          |        |        |            |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL                                |          |        |        |            |
| Data Book /        | Data Book /                        |          |        |        |            |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                                |          |        |        |            |
| Course Category    | Basic Sciences                     |          |        |        |            |
| Course designed by | Department of Physics              |          |        |        |            |
| Approval           |                                    |          |        |        |            |

| PURPOSE  The course aims to cover the fundamental formalism and applications of Physics. mainly includes basic Newtonian mechanics, Waves and oscillations, Introduction to thermodynamics, Electricity & magnetism with General properties of maters. |   |  |  |  |  |    |   |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|----|---|--|
| LEARNING OBJECTIVES  STUDEN OUTCOM   |   |  |  |  |  | NT | Γ |  |
| At the   | end of the course, student will be able to  |  |  |  |  |    |   |  |
| a.   | Apply the fundamental concepts of mechanics such as force, energy, momentum etc. more rigorously as needed for further studies in engineering and technology. |  |  |  |  |    |   |  |
| b.   | Students' physical intuition and thinking process through understanding the theory.   |  |  |  |  |    |   |  |
| c.   | Model simple mechanical systems by correlating it to the real world practical problems.   |  |  |  |  |    |   |  |

| Session | Description of Topic  | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I - Review of Newtonian Mechanics  | 9                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Introduction to Vector and Coordinate systems.  | 1                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 2.      | Kinematics: Equations of motion for constant acceleration.  | 1                | C-D     |     | 1,2,3     |
| 3.      | Dynamics: Contact forces, Static friction, kinetic friction and worked examples.                      | 1                | C-D     |     | 1,2,3     |
| 4.      | Free body force diagram; Applications of Newton's law. Worked examples (i.e. pulley, inclined planes) | 1                | D-I     |     | 1,2,3     |
| 5.      | Momentum and Impulse, Impulse momentum theorem.   | 1                | C-D     |     | 1,2,3     |
| 6.      | Center of Mass: Calculation of Center of mass for complex systems.                                    | 1                | D-I     |     | 1,2,3     |
| 7.      | Work and Kinetic Energy Theorem.  | 1                | D-I     |     | 1,2,3     |
| 8.      | Motion at Inclined Plane.   | 1                | C-D     |     | 1,2,3     |
| 9.      | Conservation of linear and angular momenta, worked example (Fly wheel).                               | 1                | D-I     |     | 1,2,3     |
|         | UNIT II – Waves, Oscillations, Optics   | 9                |         |     |           |
| 10.     | Simple harmonic motion: simple pendulum, compound pendulum.   | 1                | С       |     | 1,2,3, 6  |



|     | Dampad and driven harmonic assillations Quality   |   |     |            |
|-----|---|---|-----|------------|
| 11. | Damped and driven harmonic oscillations, Quality factor; electrical equivalent (LCR circuit). | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3, 6   |
| 12. | Circular motion in analogy of Simple Harmonic Motion.   | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3, 6   |
| 13. | Longitudinal waves, transverse waves; standing waves.   | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3, 6   |
| 14. | Concept of Electromagnetic waves.   | 1 | D-I | 1,2,3, 6   |
| 15. | Optics: Interference, diffraction (qualitative).  | 1 | D-I | 1,2,3, 6   |
| 16. | Double slit interference and concept of coherence length.                                     | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3, 6   |
| 17. | Polarization of light (qualitative).  | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3, 6   |
| 18. | Concept of Lasers.  | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 3, 6 |
|     | UNIT III - Classical Thermodynamics   | 9 |     |            |
| 19. | Thermodynamic systems and equilibrium: example of ideal gas.                                  | 1 | С   | 1, 2, 3    |
| 20. | Zeroth law of thermodynamics and concept of temperature.                                      | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 3    |
| 21. | First law of thermodynamics, internal energy and specific heat.                               | 1 | D-I | 1, 2, 3    |
| 22. | Second law of thermodynamics.   | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 3    |
| 23. | Entropy, reversibility.   | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 3    |
| 24. | Application of 1 <sup>st</sup> and 2 <sup>nd</sup> law of thermodynamics.                     | 1 | I   | 1, 2, 3    |
| 25. | Concept of work and free energies.  | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 3    |
| 26. | Concept of Phases: Example of phase transitions.  | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 3    |
| 27. | Black body radiation – Stefan's law.  | 1 | С   | 1, 2, 3    |
|     | UNIT IV: REVIEW OF ELECTRO-MAGNETISM  | 9 |     |            |
| 28. | Properties of charge and Coulomb's law, calculation of electric field and potential           | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 4, 5 |
| 29. | Gauss's law (differential and integral form)  | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 4, 5 |
| 30. | Application of Gauss's law (line, plane, spherical symmetry)                                  | 1 | D   | 1, 2, 4, 5 |
| 31. | Dielectrics from the concept of dipole movements in material                                  | 1 | D   | 1, 2, 4, 5 |
| 32. | Fields in parallel plate capacitor with dielectric medium                                     | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 4, 5 |
| 33. | Biot-Savart Law for magnetic fields, Magnetic field (circular loop).                          | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 4, 5 |
| 34. | Ampere's circuital law, Examples – Infinite wire and Solenoid.                                | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 4, 5 |
| 35. | Lenz's Law, Faraday's law.  | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 4, 5 |
| 36. | Maxwell's equations   | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 4, 5 |
|     | UNIT V: MATERIAL PROPERTIES   | 9 |     |            |
| 37. | States of Matter: Solid, Liquid, Gases and Plasma.  | 1 | С   | 1, 2, 3    |
| 38. | Mechanical Properties of solids: linear elasticity (Hooke's Law). Elastic moduli.             | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 3    |
| 39. | Shear stress and strain. Rigidity modulus.  | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 3    |
| 40. | Moment of Cantilevers: Young's Modulus.   | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 3    |
| 41. | Bulk and surface properties of liquid – Adhesion, Cohesion.                                   | 1 | C-D | 1, 2, 3    |



|     | Total contact hours                   | 45 |     |  |         |  |
|-----|---------------------------------------|----|-----|--|---------|--|
| 45. | Bernoulli's principle (Quantitative). | 1  | C-D |  | 1, 2, 3 |  |
| 44. | Stoke's equation.                     | 1  | C-D |  | 1, 2, 3 |  |
| 43. | Viscosity of liquids.                 | 1  | C-I |  | 1, 2, 3 |  |
| 42. | Surface Tension.                      | 1  | C-D |  | 1, 2, 3 |  |

| LEARNIN | IG RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.      | University Physics with Modern Physics with Mastering Physics - D Young, Roger A Freedman And Lewis Ford, XII Edition (2018), Publisher – PEARSON. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | Physics for Scientist and Engineers - Raymond A. Serway, John W. Jewett XIX Edition (2017), Publisher - Cengage India Private Limited.             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.      | Concept of Modern Physics - Arthur Besier, Shobhit Mahajan, S Rai, 2017 Edition, Publisher - Tata McGraw Hill.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.      | Introduction to Electrodynamics – David J. Griffiths; 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition (2012), Publisher - PHI Eastern Economy Editions.                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.      | Electricity and Magnetism - A S Mahajan and A A Rangwala, Revised of 1 Edition (2001), Publisher - McGraw-Hill.                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.      | Advanced Engineering Mathematics - Erwin Kreyszig, X Edition (2016), Publisher - Wiley.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Course nature</b>                                  | e               |            |             | Theory |        |       |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |                 |            |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |
| In-semester   | Assessment tool | Mid Term I | Mid Term II | CLA I  | CLA II | Total |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage       | 15%        | 15%         | 10%    | 10%    | 50%   |  |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage : 50%              |                 |            |             |        |        | 50%   |  |  |  |



| DIIV 101 I                        | DIIV 101 I Engineering Dhysics I ab |                | T | P | C |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|--|
| PHY 101 L Engineering Physics Lab |                                     |                |   | 2 | 1 |  |
| Co-requisite:                     | NIL                                 |                |   |   |   |  |
| Prerequisite:                     | NIL                                 |                |   |   |   |  |
| Data Book /                       | NIL                                 |                |   |   |   |  |
| Codes/Standards                   | NIL                                 |                |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category                   | Basic Sciences                      | Basic Sciences |   |   |   |  |
| Course designed by                | Department of Physics               |                |   |   |   |  |
| Approval                          |                                     |                |   |   |   |  |

| PURPOSE  The course aims to cover the applications related to fundamental formalism of Physical It mainly includes basic Newtonian mechanics, Waves and oscillations, Introduction thermodynamics, Electricity & magnetism with General properties of maters. |                    |   |  |  |                     |  | • |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| LEA   | KARNING ORIECTIVES |   |  |  | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES |  |   |  |  |  |
| At th   | ne end of tl       | ne course, student will be able to                          |  |  |                     |  |   |  |  |  |
| a.  | Understa           | and basic equipment operation and analysis.                 |  |  |                     |  |   |  |  |  |
| b.  | Correlat           | e fundamental concept of physics to laboratory experiments. |  |  |                     |  |   |  |  |  |
| c.  | Origin a           | nd analysis of error.                                       |  |  |                     |  |   |  |  |  |

|     | Description of Experiments   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|-----|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1a. | Revisions of Vernier caliper and Screw Gauge measurement methods.  Plotting experimental data in graphs and error  | 1                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 2.  | analysis.  To determine the moment of inertia of a flywheel  | 1                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 3.  | (a) Measurement of time period for a given compound pendulum with different lengths (b) To determine radius of gyration of a given pendulum  | 1                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 4.  | Verification of Stefan's Law.  | 1                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 5.  | Measurement of specific heat capacity of any given material.   | 1                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 6.  | Verify of Hooke's law and to determine spring contact for given spring combinations.   | 1                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 7.  | To determine the rigidity modulus of steel wire by torsional oscillations.   | 1                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 8.  | To calculate Young's modulus of a given material by deflection method.   | 1                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 9.  | <ul><li>(a) To measure the capacitance as a function of area and distance between the plates.</li><li>b) To determine the dielectric constant of different dielectric materials.</li></ul>   | 2                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 10. | <ul><li>(a) Measurement of the induced voltage impulse as a function of the velocity of the magnet.</li><li>b) Calculation of the magnetic flux induced by a falling magnet as a function of the velocity of the magnet.</li></ul> | 1                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |



| 12. | magnetic field between coils and determine the spacing for uniform magnetic field. b) To demonstrate the superposition of the magnetic fields of the two individual coils. Study of B-H-Curve | 2 | D-I-O | 1, 2 |
|-----|---|---|-------|------|
| 13. | Study of B-H-Curve To study permeability curve of a given material.  Total contact hours (Including demo and repeat labs)   | 1 | D-I-O | 1, 2 |

|    | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Physics for Scientist and Engineers, Ninth edition (2017) - Raymond A. Serway, John W. Jewett (Publisher - Cengage India Private Limited)). |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Physics laboratory manuals.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature  | 2               | Practical       |                      |                  |       |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|--|--|
| Assessment Method – Practical Component (Weightage 100%) |                 |                 |                      |                  |       |  |  |
| In-semester  | Assessment tool | Lab performance | Practical model exam | Observation note | Total |  |  |
|  | Weightage       | 20%             | 20%                  | 10%              | 50%   |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50 %                 |                 |                 |                      |                  |       |  |  |



| CSE 105                        | Introduction to Programming Using C        |   | Τ | P<br>0 | <b>C</b> 3 |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--------|------------|
| Co-requisite:                  | NIL  | 3 | U | U      | J          |
| Prerequisite:                  | NIL  |   |   |        |            |
| Data Book /<br>Codes/Standards | NIL  |   |   |        |            |
| Course Category                | Engineering Sciences                       |   |   |        |            |
| Course designed by             | Department of Computer Science Engineering |   |   |        |            |
| Approval                       |  |   |   |        |            |

| PURPOSE       | Formulating algorithmic solutions to problems and implementing  | g algo | orithr | ns in | C.                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|--------|--------|-------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LEARNING      | LEARNING ORTEOTIVES   |        |        |       | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At the end of | f the course, student will be able to   |        |        |       |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a.            | Understand the notion of Operation of a CPU, Notion of an algorithm and computational procedure, editing and executing programs in Linux. | A      | M      |       |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b.            | Understand and implement the concepts of branching, iteration and data representation using arrays.                                       | A      | С      | M     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c.            | Design modular programming and recursive solution formulation.  | A      | С      | M     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d.            | Understand pointers and the dynamic memory allocation.  | A      | С      | M     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e.            | Understand and apply structure and union.   | A      | С      | M     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| f.            | Comprehend file operations.   | A      | С      | M     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I: INTRODUCTION   | 9                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Computer systems, hardware and software.  Problem solving: Algorithm / Pseudo code, flowchart, program development steps.  | 1                | С       | 1   | 2,3       |
| 2.      | Computer languages: Machine, symbolic and high-level languages.  | 1                | С       | 1   | 2,3       |
| 3.      | Creating and Running Programs: Writing, editing (any editor), compiling (gcc), linking and executing in Linux environment. | 1                | С       | 1   | 2,3       |
| 4.      | Structure of a C program, identifiers.   | 1                | C       | 2   | 2,3       |
| 5.      | Basic data types and sizes. Constants, Variables.  | 1                | С       | 2   | 2,3       |
| 6.      | Arithmetic, relational and logical operators, increment and decrement operators.   | 1                | С       | 2   | 2,3       |



| 7.  | Conditional operator, assignment operator, expressions.                          | 1 | C     | 2 | 2,3 |
|-----|--|---|-------|---|-----|
| 8.  | Type conversions, Conditional Expressions.                                       | 1 | С     | 2 | 2,3 |
| 9.  | Precedence and order of evaluation, Sample Programs.                             | 1 | С     | 2 | 2,3 |
|     | Unit II  | 9 |       |   |     |
| 10. | <b>SELECTION &amp; DECISION MAKING:</b> if-else, null else, nested if, examples  | 1 | C,D   | 2 | 2,3 |
| 11. | Multi-way selection: switch, else-if, examples.                                  | 1 | C,D   | 2 | 2,3 |
| 12. | ITERATION: Loops - while, do-while and for, break, continue                      | 1 | C,D,I | 2 | 2,3 |
| 13. | Initialization and updating, event and counter controlled loops and examples     | 1 | C,D,I | 2 | 2,3 |
| 14. | <b>ARRAYS:</b> Concepts, declaration, definition, storing and accessing elements | 1 | C,D   | 2 | 2,3 |
| 15. | One dimensional, two dimensional and multidimensional arrays                     | 1 | C,D   | 2 | 2,3 |
| 16. | Array operations and examples.   | 1 | C,D,I | 2 | 2,3 |
| 17. | Character arrays.  | 1 | C,D   | 2 | 2,3 |
| 18. | String manipulations.  | 1 | C,D   | 2 | 2,3 |
|     | UNIT III – MODULAR PROGRAMMING:  | 9 |       |   |     |
| 19. | Functions – Basics.  | 1 | C,D   | 3 | 2,3 |
| 20. | Parameter passing.   | 1 | C,D,I | 3 | 2,3 |
| 21. | Storage classes extern, auto, register, static, scope rules.                     | 1 | C,D   | 3 | 2,3 |
| 22  | User defined functions, standard library functions.                              | 1 | C,D,I | 3 | 2,3 |
| 23. | Passing 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays to functions.                                     | 1 | C,D,I | 3 | 2,3 |
| 24. | Recursive functions - Recursive solutions for Fibonacci series.                  | 1 | C,D,I | 3 | 2,3 |
| 25. | Towers of Hanoi.   | 1 | C,D   | 3 | 2,3 |
| 26. | C Pre-processor .  | 1 | C,D,I | 3 | 2,3 |
| 27. | Header files.  | 1 | С     | 3 | 2,3 |
|     | UNIT IV: POINTERS:   | 9 |       |   |     |
| 28. | Concepts, initialization of pointer variables.                                   | 1 | C,D,I | 4 | 2,3 |
| 29. | Pointers as function arguments, passing by address.                              | 1 | C,D,I | 4 | 2,3 |
| 30. | Dangling memory, address arithmetic  | 1 | C,D,I | 4 | 2,3 |
| 31. | Character pointers and functions   | 1 | C,D,I | 4 | 2,3 |
|     |  |   | 1     |   |     |



|     | Total contact hours  | 45 |       |   |     |
|-----|--|----|-------|---|-----|
| 45. | I/O operations and example programs.   | 1  | C,D   | 6 | 2,3 |
| 44. | <b>FILE HANDLING</b> : Concept of a file, text files and binary files, formatted I/O         | 1  | C,D   | 6 | 2,3 |
| 43. | Bit-wise operators: logical, shift, rotation, masks.   | 1  | C,D   | 5 | 2,3 |
| 42. | Program applications.  | 1  | C,D   | 5 | 2,3 |
| 41. | Typeset, bit-fields.   | 1  | C,D   | 5 | 2,3 |
| 40. | Unions.  | 1  | C,D,I | 5 | 2,3 |
| 39. | Structures and functions, pointers to structures, self-referential structures.               | 1  | C,D,I | 5 | 2,3 |
| 38. | Nested structures, arrays of structures.   | 1  | C,D,I | 5 | 2,3 |
| 37. | Structures - Declaration, definition and initialization of structures, accessing structures. | 1  | C,D,I | 5 | 2,3 |
|     | UNIT V:  | 9  |       |   |     |
| 36. | Command line arguments.  | 1  | C,D   | 4 | 2,3 |
| 35. | Command line arguments.  | 1  | C,D   | 4 | 2,3 |
| 34. | Dynamic memory management functions  | 1  | C,D,I | 4 | 2,3 |
| 33. | Pointers and multi-dimensional arrays  | 1  | C,D,I | 4 | 2,3 |
| 32. | Pointers to pointers,  | 1  | C,D,I | 4 | 2,3 |

| LEAI | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | TEXTBOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | The C programming Language by Dennis Richie and Brian Kernighan                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Problem Solving and Program Design in C, Hanly, Koffman, 7th ed, PEARSON              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Programming in C, Second Edition Pradip Dey and Manas Ghosh, OXFORD Higher Education. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Programming in C, A practical approach Ajay Mittal PEARSON.                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | Programming in C, B. L. Juneja, Anith Seth, Cengage Learning.                         |  |  |  |  |  |



| CSE 105 L                            | Introduction to Programming Using C Lab  | L  | T | P | C |
|--------------------------------------|--|----|---|---|---|
| CSE 103 E                            |  |    | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Co-requisite:                        | NIL                                      |    |   |   |   |
| Prerequisite:                        | NIL                                      |    |   |   |   |
| Data Book / Codes/Standards NIL      |  |    |   |   |   |
| Course Category Engineering Sciences |  |    |   |   |   |
| Course designed by                   | Department of Computer Science Engineeri | ng |   |   |   |
| Approval                             |  |    |   |   |   |

| Session | Description of Topic  | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1.      | Basic C programs  1. Calculation of the area of triangle.  2. Find the largest of three numbers using ternary operator.  3. Swap two numbers without using a temporary variable.  4. Find the roots of a quadratic equation.  5. Takes two integer operands and one operator form the user, performs the operation and then prints the result.  | 2             | С       | 2   | 4         |
| 2.      | <ol> <li>1. Find the sum of individual digits of a positive integer and find the reverse of the given number.</li> <li>2. Generate the first n terms of Fibonacci sequence.</li> <li>3. Generate all the prime numbers between 1 and n, where n is a value supplied by the user.</li> <li>4. Print the multiplication table of a given number n up to a given value, where n is entered by the user.</li> <li>5. Decimal number to binary conversion.</li> <li>6. Check whether the given number is Armstrong number or not.</li> </ol> | 2             | D       | 2   | 4         |
| 3.      | <ol> <li>Interchange the largest and smallest numbers in the array.</li> <li>Sorting array elements.</li> <li>Addition and multiplication of 2 matrices.</li> </ol>   | 2             | D       | 2   | 4         |
| 4.      | <ol> <li>Function to find both the largest and smallest number of an array of integers.</li> <li>Liner search.</li> <li>Replace a character of string either from beginning or ending or at a specified location.</li> </ol>  | 2             | D       | 2   | 4         |
| 5.      | Reading a complex number     Writing a complex number.     Addition of two complex numbers     Multiplication of two complex numbers  | 1             |         | 5   | 4         |
| 6.      | <ol> <li>Concatenate two strings</li> <li>Append a string to another string.</li> <li>Compare two strings</li> <li>Length of a string</li> </ol>  | 1             | D       | 3   | 4         |



|     | 5. Find whether a given string is palindrome or not   |   |    |   |   |
|-----|---|---|----|---|---|
| 7.  | <ul><li>1.Illustrate call by value and call by reference.</li><li>2.Reverse a string using pointers</li><li>3.Compare two arrays using pointers</li></ul>         | 1 | I  | 3 | 4 |
| 8.  | <ol> <li>To find the factorial of a given integer.</li> <li>To find the GCD (greatest common divisor) of two given integers.</li> <li>Towers of Hanoi.</li> </ol> | 2 | I  | 3 | 4 |
| 9.  | File Operations (File copy, Word, line and character count in a file).  | 1 | I  | 6 | 4 |
| 10. | Command line arguments (Merge two files using command line arguments).  | 1 | D  | 6 | 4 |
|     | Total Hours   |   | 15 |   |   |

| Course nature |                                    |         |              | Theory and Lab |             |      |       |  |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------|----------------|-------------|------|-------|--|
| Assessme      | Assessment Method (Weightage 100%) |         |              |                |             |      |       |  |
|               | Assessment                         | Mid     | Mid Term     | Assignments    | Lab         | Quiz | Total |  |
| In-           | tool                               | Term I  | II           | Assignments    | Performance | Quiz | Total |  |
| semester      | Weightage<br>Theory                | 15%     | 15%          | 5%             | 10%         | 5%   | 50%   |  |
| End seme      | ster examina                       | tion We | ightage: 50% | ó              |             |      | 50%   |  |



| ENV 111            | ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE               |   | T | P | C |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| ENV III            | 2                                   | 0 | 0 | 2 |   |
| Co-requisite       | NIL                                 |   |   |   |   |
| Prerequisite       | NIL                                 |   |   |   |   |
| Data Book / Codes  | NIL                                 |   |   |   |   |
| /Standards         | NIL                                 |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category    | Basic Sciences                      |   |   |   |   |
| Course Designed by | Department of Environmental Science |   |   |   |   |
| Approval           |                                     |   |   |   |   |

| PURPOSE  Humanity's impact on our planet has never been greater. This course aims provide a comprehensive introduction to wide ranging environmental issuand their drivers. This course will help students to understand numeror approaches to reduce a variety of contemporary environmental problems a sustainable future. |                                       |   |   |   |   |  | issues<br>nerous |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|------------------|--|
| LEARNING OBJECTIVES  STUDENT OUTCOMES  |                                       |   |   |   |   |  |                  |  |
| At   | the end of this cour                  | se, students will be able to  |   |   |   |  |                  |  |
| a.   |                                       | aportance of environmental studies and explore ons to various environmental issues            | A | F | J |  |                  |  |
| b.   | Understand the fu diversity of specie | nctioning of ecosystems, matter cycling, and as around us                                     | A |   |   |  |                  |  |
| c.   | _                                     | atural resources and impact of their on our environment                                       | A | J |   |  |                  |  |
| d.   |                                       | tent of environmental pollution and diverse es and efforts to reduce the environmental burden | A | F | J |  |                  |  |

| Session | Description of the Topic  | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT – 1: ENVIRONMENTAL CRISIS<br>AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT   | 3             |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Need for environmental science studies Fundamentals of ENV – Atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, biosphere. Global environmental crisis and its causes, Man-Environment relationship & Interaction. | 2             | С       | 1   | 1,2       |
| 2.      | Ecological footprint, Sustainable development.  | 1             | С       | 1   | 1         |
|         | UNIT – 2: ECOSYSTEMS  | 6             |         |     |           |
| 3.      | Ecosystem - Structure and functions of an ecosystem.  | 1             | С       | 2   | 1,2       |
| 4.      | Energy flow in an ecosystem, biomass flow in an ecosystem, food chain and web Ecological Succession.  | 1             | С       | 2   | 1,2       |
| 5.      | Ecological pyramid, Water cycle, Carbon cycle, Sulphur cycle, Nitrogen cycle.   | 1             | С       | 2   | 1,2       |
| 6.      | Forest ecosystems: tropical rain forest, coniferous forests, tundra forests, temperate forests, Grasslands and desert ecosystems.   | 2             | С       | 2   | 1,2,3     |
| 7.      | Aquatic ecosystems: Freshwater zones, streams, rivers, state of rivers in India,  | 1             | С       | 2   | 1,2,3     |



|     | T   | T | T   | 1 | T     |
|-----|---|---|-----|---|-------|
|     | wetlands, Zones in ocean, ocean activities,         |   |     |   |       |
|     | coastal zones, Estuaries, Mangroves.                |   |     |   |       |
|     | UNIT – 3: RENEWABLE AND NON-<br>RENEWABLE RESOURCES | 7 |     |   |       |
|     | Energy resources: Global energy crisis, energy      |   |     |   |       |
|     | sources, energy needs, global energy                |   |     |   |       |
| 8.  | consumption, Renewable and Non-renewable            | 2 | C,D | 3 |       |
|     | energy sources: Hydropower, Solar, tidal, wind,     |   |     |   |       |
|     | energy, Bioenergy, coal, natural gas.               |   |     |   |       |
| 9.  | Energy resources: fossil fuel vs renewable          | 1 | С   | 3 | 1     |
| 9.  | fuels, peak oil.                                    | 1 | C   | 3 | 1     |
| 10. | conventional and unconventional oil, oil price      | 1 | С   | 3 | 1     |
| 10. | determination.                                      | 1 | C   | 3 | 1     |
|     | Environmental implications of Energy use:           |   |     |   |       |
| 11. | India and world, Energy use pattern – national      | 1 | C,D | 3 | 1     |
|     | and global.   |   |     |   |       |
| 12. | Water availability, Water for irrigation, water     | 2 | C,D | 3 | 1,4   |
| 12. | situation in India.                                 |   | C,D | 3 | 1,4   |
|     | UNIT – 4: BIODIVERSITY                              | 6 |     |   |       |
|     | Significance of biodiversity, Current state of      |   |     |   |       |
| 13. | biodiversity: National and global, Causes of        | 1 | C,D | 2 | 1,2,3 |
|     | biodiversity loss.                                  |   |     |   |       |
| 14. | Biological hotspots, aquatic biodiversity.          | 1 | C,D | 2 | 1,2,3 |
| 15. | Endangered species and endemic species of           | 1 | C,D | 2 | 1,2,3 |
|     | India.  |   | ,   |   | , ,   |
| 1.0 | Biodiversity conservation: Seed banks,              | 2 | C D |   | 1.0.0 |
| 16. | botanical gardens, marine biodiversity              | 2 | C,D | 2 | 1,2,3 |
|     | protection, national and international efforts.     |   |     |   |       |
|     | UNIT – 5: Environmental Pollution and Control       | 8 |     |   |       |
|     | Types of Environmental Pollution                    |   |     |   |       |
|     | Air pollution: Sources, effects, and control        |   |     |   |       |
|     | Air standards                                       |   |     |   |       |
|     | Air pollution in India and the world                |   |     |   |       |
|     | Sources of air pollution                            |   |     |   |       |
|     | Outdoor & Indoor air pollution                      |   |     |   |       |
| 17. | Point source, mobile, area source                   | 1 | C,D | 4 | 1,3   |
|     | Effects of air pollution:                           |   |     |   |       |
|     | Smog, urban heat island, ozone layer depletion,     |   |     |   |       |
|     | acid rain   |   |     |   |       |
|     | Controlling air pollution:                          |   |     |   |       |
|     | Emission regulation, e-cars                         |   |     |   |       |
|     | Water pollution: Sources & effects                  |   |     |   |       |
|     | Water Quality standards                             |   |     |   |       |
| 18. | Water pollutants, eutrophication, thermal           | 1 | C,D | 4 | 1,3   |
| 10. | pollution, bio-magnification                        | 1 | (,D | * | 1,5   |
|     | Wastewater treatment,                               |   |     |   |       |
|     | Methods of water purification.                      |   |     |   |       |
|     | Soil pollution: Sources, causes and effects         |   |     |   |       |
| 19. | Control of soil pollution: Air purging,             | 1 | C,D | 4 | 1,3   |
|     | phytoremediation, and bio-remediation.              |   |     |   | 1.0   |
| 20. | Solid waste management, Types and sources of        | 1 | C,D | 4 | 1,3   |



|     | solid wastes, Hazardous waste, and electronic wastes, Recycling, and management of solid wastes (4Rs), Sanitary landfills and leachate management.   |   |     |   |   |
|-----|--|---|-----|---|---|
| 21. | Noise pollution: Sources, effects, and control Air quality standards with respect to noise.  | 1 | C,D | 4 |   |
| 22. | Introduction to Climate change: Impact of climate change, IPCC assessment, Carbon footprint, carbon sequestration, carbon trade, carbon credits, Kyoto protocol, Montreal protocol, Paris agreement. | 2 | С   | 4 | 1 |
| 23. | COVID-19: Environmental aspects.   | 1 | C,D | 4 | 5 |

| LEARN    | ING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Textbool | ks / Reference Books / Other Reading Material   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.       | 1. R. Rajagopalan (2016). Environmental Studies (3 <sup>rd</sup> edition), Oxford University Press. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.       | Deeksha Dave, S.S. Katewa (2012). Textbook of Environmental Studies (2 <sup>nd</sup> edition),      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ۷.       | Cengage.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.       | W. Cunningham, M. Cunningham (2016). Principles of Environmental Science (8th                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.       | Edition), McGraw-Hill.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.       | KL Rao (1979). India's water wealth. Orient Black Swan.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5        | Saadat, S., Rawtani, D., & Hussain, C. M. (2020). Environmental perspective of                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.       | COVID-19. Science of The Total Environment, 138870.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE          | NATURE                             |               | Th             | eory    |        |       |  |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| Assessmen       | Assessment Method (Weightage 100%) |               |                |         |        |       |  |  |  |
| In-<br>Semester | Assessment                         | Mid-Term<br>I | Mid-Term<br>II | CLA-I   | CLA-II | Total |  |  |  |
| Semester        | Weightage                          | 15%           | 15%            | 10%     | 10%    | 50%   |  |  |  |
| End-            | Assessment                         |               | Theo           | ry Exam | 50%    |       |  |  |  |
| Semester        | Weightage                          |               | 5              | 0%      |        | 30%   |  |  |  |



| ENV 111 I          | ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE               | L | T | P | C |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| ENV 111 L          |                                     | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Co-requisite       | NIL                                 |   |   |   |   |
| Prerequisite       | NIL                                 |   |   |   |   |
| Data Book / Codes  | NIL                                 |   |   |   |   |
| /Standards         | NIL                                 |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category    | Basic Sciences                      |   |   |   |   |
| Course Designed by | Department of Environmental Science | e |   |   |   |
| Approval           |                                     | • |   |   |   |

| PURPOSE This course aims to provide a hands-on experience on various approaches understand the extent of pollution in water, air, and soil. |   |  |    |     |    | iches used to |    |     |       |
|---|---|--|----|-----|----|---------------|----|-----|-------|
| LE  | ARNING  | OBJECTIVES   | ST | 'UD | EN | T (           | JO | JT( | COMES |
| At  | At the end of this course, students will be able to   |  |    |     |    |               |    |     |       |
| a.  | Acquire basic knowledge on the measurement of various |  | A  | В   |    |               |    |     |       |
| b.  | waste mai   | -on experience on basic techniques used for solid nagement and understand how the operational of fuel cells. | A  | В   |    |               |    |     |       |

| Session | Description of the Topic/Experiment   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | Unit I -Water Quality   |                  |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Turbidity and pH of water.  | 1                | C,D     | 1   | 1         |
| 2.      | Total suspended solids and total dissolved solids.  | 1                | C,D     | 1   | 1         |
| 3.      | Measurement of Alkalinity & Acidity.  | 2                | C,D     | 1   | 1,2,      |
| 4.      | Dissolved oxygen measurement Using Winkler Method & Biochemical Oxygen Demand.  | 2                | C,D     | 1   | 1,2       |
| 5.      | Hardness of Water.  | 2                | C,D     | 1   | 1         |
| 6.      | Iron concentration in water.  | 2                | C,D     | 1   | 1         |
| 7.      | Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand.  | 2                | C,D     | 1   | 1         |
|         | Unit II - Air Quality   |                  |         |     |           |
| 8.      | Measurement of noise at different sources using Sound Level Meter.  | 2                | C,D     | 1   | 3         |
| 9.      | Monitoring and analysis of Particulate Matter PM <sub>10</sub> in ambient air.  | 2                | C,D     | 1   | 3         |
| 10.     | Monitoring and analysis of Particulate Matter PM <sub>2.5</sub> in ambient air.   | 2                | C,D     | 1   | 3         |
| 11.     | Sampling and analysis of Nitrogen dioxide in ambient air.   | 2                | C,D     | 1   | 3         |
|         | Unit III - Solid Waste Management   |                  |         |     |           |
| 12.     | Physical characteristics of Solid wastes – Biodegradable and non-degradable wastes Determination of Moisture Content (MC), Total Solids (TS), Total Volatile Solids (TVS) and Ash Content(AC) in solid waste. | 2                | C,D     | 2   | 4         |
|         | Unit IV - Energy Resources  |                  |         |     |           |
| 13.     | Salt water fuel cell.   | 2                | C,D     | 2   | 5         |



| LEA  | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Text | books / Reference Books / Other Reading Material   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | APHA and AWWA (2017): Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. American Public Health Association (APHA), 23rd Ed, Washington, D.C., USA.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Grasshoff, K., Kremling, K., & Ehrhardt, M. (Eds.). (2009). Methods of seawater analysis.  John Wiley & Sons.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | IS 5182 (Part 23): 2006. https://law.resource.org/pub/in/bis/S02/is.5182.23.2006.pdf   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | IS:10158-1982 Indian Standard Methods of Analysis of Solid Wastes <a href="https://law.resource.org/pub/in/bis/S02/is.10158.1982.html">https://law.resource.org/pub/in/bis/S02/is.10158.1982.html</a> .            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | Park, S., SenthilKumar, B., Kim, K., Hwang, S. M., & Kim, Y. (2016). Saltwater as the energy source for low-cost, safe rechargeable batteries. <i>Journal of Materials Chemistry A</i> , <i>4</i> (19), 7207-7213. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE NATURE                      |            |   | Practical    |       |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|--------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%) |            |   |              |       |  |  |  |  |
| T C4                               | Assessment | Assessment Lab Reports/Records Projection |              | Total |  |  |  |  |
| In-Semester                        | Weightage  | 25%                                       | 25%          | 50%   |  |  |  |  |
| End-                               | Assessment | Pra                                       | ictical Exam |       |  |  |  |  |
| Semester                           | Weightage  |   | 50%          | 50%   |  |  |  |  |



| CDC 101            | Soft Skills                             |   | T<br>1 | P<br>0 | 1 |  |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|---|--|
| Co-requisite:      | NIL                                     |   |        |        |   |  |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL                                     |   |        |        |   |  |
| Data Book /        | NIL                                     |   |        |        |   |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                                     |   |        |        |   |  |
| Course Category    | Skill Building                          |   |        |        |   |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Career Development Centre | Department of Career Development Centre |        |        |   |  |
| Approval           |   |   |        |        |   |  |

| PU  | R-POSE              | The most conspicuous perceptual error is the thought that to physical appearance alone. Personality is a complete pa identity; it is in fact a person's reality. The development o essential for having an impressive image both in the perso to create an electrifying impact and a lasting impression. | ckag<br>f one | e of | f an<br>ers | inc<br>ona | livi<br>ılity | dua<br>⁄ is | ıl's |
|-----|---------------------|--|---------------|------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| LEA | LEARNING OBJECTIVES |  |               |      |             |            | 8             |             |      |
|     |                     |  |               |      |             |            |               |             |      |
| a.  |                     | ding self-personality style.   |               |      |             |            |               |             |      |
| b.  |                     | ding the three Vs of communication, learn to be an active effective communicator and impactful presenter.  |               |      |             |            |               |             |      |
| c.  |                     | art of prioritization and effective time management, setting s, Identifying motivational levels.   |               |      |             |            |               |             |      |
| d.  | creative th         | ink out of the box and solve problems accurately. Develop inking. Learn to be innovative. Better understanding of the team building,   |               |      |             |            |               |             |      |
| e.  |                     | ding the difference between critical and lateral thinking dications, Identify stress roots and develop coping skills to e stress.  |               |      |             |            |               |             |      |

| Session | Description of Topic     | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--------------------------|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I                   |               |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Know Thyself.            | 1             |         |     | 1,7       |
| 2.      | Personality Development. | 1             |         |     | 1,2,7     |
|         | UNIT 2                   |               |         |     |           |
| 3.      | Communication Skills.    | 1             |         |     | 1,3,7     |
| 4.      | Presentation Skills      | 1             |         |     | 1,4,7     |
|         | UNIT 3                   |               |         |     |           |
| 5.      | Time Management.         | 1             |         |     | 1,7       |
| 6.      | Goal Settings.           | 1             |         |     | 1,7       |
| 7.      | Motivation.              | 1             |         |     | 1,7       |
|         | UNIT 4                   |               |         |     |           |
| 8.      | Creativity.              | 1             |         |     | 1,7       |
| 9.      | Innovation.              | 1             |         |     | 1,7       |



| 10. | Team Dynamics.      | 1  |  |  | 1,7    |
|-----|---------------------|----|--|--|--------|
|     | UNIT 5              |    |  |  |        |
| 11. | Critical Thinking.  | 1  |  |  | 1,7, 8 |
| 12. | Lateral Thinking.   | 2  |  |  | 1, 6,7 |
| 13. | Stress Management.  | 2  |  |  | 1,5,7  |
|     | Total contact hours | 15 |  |  |        |

| LEARN | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | Soft Skills Training: A Workbook to Develop Skills for Employment. Book by Frederick H. Wentz.                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | Personality Development and Soft Skills by Barun Mitra.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | Communication Skills by Sanjay Kumar.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.    | Presentation Skills for Managers Book by Kerri Garbis  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.    | The Stress Management by Ruth C. White.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.    | Lateral thinking: Creativity Step by Step by Edward de Bono.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.    | Soft Skills Training: A Workbook to Develop Skills for Employment Book by Frederick H. Wentz                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.    | Critical Thinking: Your Guide to Effective Argument, Successful Analysis and Independent Study Book by Tom Chatfield |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Assessment Method – (Weightage 100%) |                 |       |        |       |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| In-semester                          | Assessment tool | CLA I | CLA II | Total |  |  |  |
| 5555.6.                              | Weightage       | 50%   | 50%    | 100%  |  |  |  |



# SEMESTER II

| MAT 121         | Multivariable Calculus    |  | T | P | C |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| WIA1 121        |                           |  | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Co-requisite:   | NIL                       |  |   |   |   |
| Prerequisite:   | NIL                       |  |   |   |   |
| Data Book /     | NIL                       |  |   |   |   |
| Codes/Standards | NIL                       |  |   |   |   |
| Course Category | Basic Sciences            |  |   |   |   |
| Course designed | Department of Mathematics |  |   |   |   |
| by              | Department of Mathematics |  |   |   |   |
| Approval        |                           |  |   |   |   |

| PURPOSE  The course will cover the theory of Calculus in two and three dimensional Euclidean space. This includes familiarizing the student with geometry in two and three dimensions, and also differentiation and integration of functions of two and three variables. |                |   |     |     |    | d three |     |      |
|--|----------------|---|-----|-----|----|---------|-----|------|
| LEA  | RNING OBJ      | ECTIVES   | STU | JDE | IN | 10      | JTC | OMES |
| At th  | e end of the o | course, student will be able to   |     |     |    |         |     |      |
| a  | Understand     | differentiation of functions of two and three variables.                |     |     |    |         |     |      |
| b.   |                | partial derivatives and have an acquaintance of some rential equations. |     |     |    |         |     |      |
| c.   | Understand     | integration in both two and three dimensions.                           |     |     |    |         |     |      |

| Session | Description of Topic                                    | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I – Vectors and the Geometry of Space              | 17               |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Three dimensional coordinate system, distance, spheres. | 3                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 2.      | Vectors.  | 2                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 3.      | Dot product, properties, vector projection.             | 3                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 4.      | Cross Product, triple scalar or box product.            | 3                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 5.      | Lines and Planes.                                       | 4                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 6.      | Extra examples.   | 2                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |



|     |  |    | ī | ı | 1     |
|-----|--|----|---|---|-------|
|     | UNIT II – Partial Derivatives  | 20 |   |   |       |
| 7.  | Functions of several variables.  | 3  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 8.  | Graphical software.  | 1  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 9.  | Limits and continuity in several variables.  | 4  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 10. | Partial derivatives.   | 3  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 11. | The Chain Rule.  | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 12. | Directional derivative.  | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 13. | Gradient.  | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 14. | Extra exercises, heat equation, wave equation, Laplace equation in two and three dimensions. | 3  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
|     | UNIT III – Extreme Values  | 8  |   |   |       |
| 15. | First derivative test for local extreme values.  | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 16. | Second derivative test, saddle points, Hessian.  | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 17. | Lagrange Multipliers.  | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 18. | Further examples.  | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
|     | UNIT IV – Integration in Two Dimensions  | 9  |   |   |       |
| 19. | Double integrals over rectangles.  | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |
| 20. | Double integrals over general regions, Fubini's Theorem.                                     | 2  | С |   | 1,2,3 |



|     | Total contact hours                         | 60 |   |  |       |
|-----|---|----|---|--|-------|
| 25. | Volume, average value.                      | 3  |   |  |       |
| 24. | Triple Integrals in rectangular coordinates | 3  |   |  |       |
|     | UNIT V – Integration in Three Dimensions    | 6  |   |  |       |
| 23. | Integration using Polar Coordinates         | 2  | С |  | 1,2,3 |
| 22. | Area.                                       | 1  | С |  | 1,2,3 |
| 21. | Further examples of double integrals.       | 2  | С |  | 1,2,3 |

| LEARNING RESOURCES |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.                 | Thomas' Calculus, 14th Edition, (2018) – J. Hass, C. Heil, M. Weir, Pearson Education.                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.                 | Introduction to Real Analysis, Fourth Edition (2014) – R. Bartle, D. Sherbert, John Wiley and Sons.       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.                 | Calculus and Analytic Geometry, Ninth Edition (2017) – G. Thomas, R. Finney, Addison Wesley.              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.                 | Differential and Integral Calculus, vol. II, (1961) – R. Courant, Blackie & Son Ltd., London and Glasgow. |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature                           |            |          |          | Theory |        |       |  |  |
|---|------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%)      |            |          |          |        |        |       |  |  |
|   | Assessment | MID Term | MID Term | CLA I  | CLA II | Total |  |  |
| In-semester                             | tool       | I        | II       | CLAI   | CLAII  | Total |  |  |
|   | Weightage  | 15%      | 15%      | 10%    | 10%    | 50%   |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50% |            |          |          |        |        | 50%   |  |  |



| ECI 121                        | EGL 121 Critical Thinking |  | Т | P | C |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| EGL 121                        |                           |  | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Co-requisite:                  |                           |  |   |   |   |
| Prerequisite:                  | Communicative English     |  |   |   |   |
| Data Book /<br>Codes/Standards |                           |  |   |   |   |
| Course Category                | Humanity Sciences         |  |   |   |   |
| Course designed by             | Department of English     |  |   |   |   |
| Approval                       |                           |  |   |   |   |

| PURPOSE  |   | Logical reasoning, problem solving, and recognizing and mitigating cognitive biases are among the most fundamental skills that facilitate elective work in any area. In this course, learners will gain a foundation in critical and creative thinking upon which they can build expertise in disciplinary knowledge. |                  |   |   |   |  |    |  |  |
|--|---|---|------------------|---|---|---|--|----|--|--|
| LEARNING OBJECTIVES                                |   |   | STUDENT OUTCOMES |   |   |   |  |    |  |  |
| At the end of the course, students will be able to |   |   |                  |   |   |   |  |    |  |  |
| a.   | Identify and Organize problems into tractable components and design solutions |   |                  | D | I | О |  |    |  |  |
| b.   | Evaluate and us learn or teach s  | С   | D                | I | О |   |  |    |  |  |
| INSTRU   | CTIONAL OB  | JECTIVES  |                  |   |   | 1 |  | .1 |  |  |
| 1  | To understand the nature of problem and evaluate claims.                      |   |                  |   |   |   |  |    |  |  |
| 2.   | To familiarize the learners with methods and techniques of active learning.   |   |                  |   |   |   |  |    |  |  |
| 3.   | To identify fallacies and apply inductive reasoning.                          |   |                  |   |   |   |  |    |  |  |



| Session | Description of Topic                  | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I                                | 12               |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Analyzing Problems.                   | 4                |         | 1   | 1         |
| 2.      | Science of Learning.                  | 4                |         |     | 1         |
| 3.      | Logical Thinking.                     | 4                |         |     | 1         |
|         | UNIT-II                               | 12               |         |     |           |
| 4.      | Analyzing Decisions.                  | 6                |         | 1   | 2         |
| 5.      | Applying logic.                       | 6                |         |     | 2         |
|         | UNIT - III                            | 16               |         |     | 2         |
| 6.      | Evaluating Claims and Justifications. | 4                |         | 3,4 | 3         |
| 7.      | Fallacy Detection.                    | 4                |         |     | 3         |
| 8.      | Understanding Bias.                   | 4                |         |     | 3         |
| 9.      | Mitigating Bias.                      | 4                |         |     | 3         |
|         | UNIT- IV                              | 10               |         |     |           |
| 10.     | Evaluate and Use Strategies.          | 4                |         | 3,4 | 4         |



| 11. | Identifying the Right Problem and Sub problems. | 2  |  |     | 4 |
|-----|---|----|--|-----|---|
| 12. | Gaps and Constraints.                           | 4  |  |     | 4 |
|     | UNIT-V  | 10 |  |     |   |
| 13. | Solving Problems.                               | 2  |  | 2,3 | 5 |
| 14. | Using Analogies in Problem Solving.             | 4  |  |     | 5 |
| 15. | Innovative Thinking.                            | 4  |  |     | 5 |
|     | <b>Total Contact Hours</b>                      | 60 |  |     |   |

| Course nat                              | Course nature Theory |        |         |         |         |      |       |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%)      |                      |        |         |         |         |      |       |  |  |  |
| In-                                     | Assessment           | Cycle  | Cycle   | CLA – 1 | CLA – 2 | Ouiz | Total |  |  |  |
|   | tool                 | test I | test II | CLA – I | CLA – Z | Quiz | Total |  |  |  |
| semester                                | Weightage            | 15%    | 15%     | 15%     | 15%     |      | 60%   |  |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 40% |                      |        |         |         |         |      | 40%   |  |  |  |



| PHY 113                        | FIELD THEORY                     | L T P C 3 0 0 3 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Co-requisite:                  | NA                               |                 |
| Prerequisite:                  | Multivariable Calculus (MAT 121) |                 |
| Data Book /<br>Codes/Standards | NIL                              |                 |
| Course Category                | BS Electives                     |                 |
| Course designed by             | Department of Physics            |                 |
| Approval                       |                                  |                 |

| PURPOSE  To learn the basic mathematical tools to understand Electron analyze electromagnetic wave propagation in a transmission. To use electromagnetic theory to qualitatively explain in a way concise way numerically obtained results |   |           |   |  |  | - |
|--|---|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| LEARNING OBJECTIVES  |   | STU<br>OU | _ |  |  |   |
| At the e   | nd of the course, student will be able to   |           |   |  |  |   |
| 1.   | Be familiar with and able to use electromagnetic laws and theorems  |           |   |  |  |   |
| 2.   | Be able to formulate idealized models for electromagnetic problems  |           |   |  |  |   |
| 3.   | Be able to apply electromagnetic theory to solve problems primarily in physics and electrical engineering         |           |   |  |  |   |
|  | Be able to explain in a well-structured and logical concise way   |           |   |  |  |   |
| 4.   | derivations/relations within electromagnetics as well as between the central concepts of the theory               |           |   |  |  |   |
| 5.   | Be able to formulate, analyze and solve electrostatic problems with<br>the help of a modern numeric computer tool |           |   |  |  |   |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I-Review of Electromagnetism                              | 9             | C, D    |     |           |
| 1.      | Del operator   | 1             | C, D    |     | 1         |
| 2.      | Laplacian of a scalar  | 1             | С       |     | 1         |
| 3.      | Helmholtz's theorem  | 1             | С       |     | 1         |
| 4.      | Capacitor and capacitance                                      | 1             | C, D    |     | 1         |
| 5.      | Inductor and Inductances                                       | 1             | C, D    |     | 1         |
| 6.      | Poisson's and Laplace's equation                               | 1             | C       |     | 2, 3      |
| 7.      | General procedure for solving Poisson's and Laplace's equation | 1             | D, I    |     | 2, 3      |
| 8.      | Computer-aided analysis of electromagnetic field propagations  | 1             | D, I,   |     | 1         |
| 9.      | Finite difference and finite element methods                   | 1             | C, D    |     | 1         |
| 10.     | UNIT II – Magneto statics                                      | 9             |         |     |           |
| 11.     | Biot- savart law, Ampere's force law                           | 1             | C, D    |     | 2         |
| 12.     | Magnetic flux density and Gausses' Law                         | 1             | C, D    |     | 2         |



|     | Magnetic vector potential Magnetic             |   |          |                                       |
|-----|--|---|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 13. | torque and moments                             | 1 | C        | 2                                     |
|     | Magnetic field intensity and Ampere's          | _ | -        |                                       |
| 14. | circuit law                                    | 1 | С        | 2                                     |
| 15. | Magnetic scalar potential                      | 1 | C, D     | 2                                     |
| 16. | Magnetization in material                      | 1 | C, D     | 2                                     |
| 17. | Magnetic boundary condition                    | 1 | С        | 2                                     |
| 18. | Magnetic energy, Force on magnetic material    | 1 | C, I     | 2                                     |
|     | UNIT-III Time-varying electromagnetic          |   | ,        |                                       |
|     | fields   | 9 |          |                                       |
| 19. | Motional electromotive forces                  | 1 | C, D     | 1, 2                                  |
| 20. | Faraday's law of induction                     | 1 | C, D     | 1, 2                                  |
|     | Displacement current, Maxwell's                |   |          |                                       |
| 21. | equations                                      | 1 | C        | 1, 2                                  |
| 22  | Self and mutual inductance, Inductance         | 1 | C        | 1.0                                   |
| 22. | in coupled coils                               | 1 | С        | 1, 2                                  |
| 23. | Maxwell's equations from Ampere's and          | 1 | C, D     | 1, 2                                  |
| 23. | Gauss's law, their physical significance       | 1 | C, D     | 1, 2                                  |
| 24. | Maxwell's equations and boundary conditions    | 1 | C, D     | 1, 2                                  |
| 25. | Pointing theorem                               | 1 | C        | 1, 2                                  |
| 26. | Time harmonic fields                           | 1 | D, I     | 1, 2                                  |
| 27. | Applications of electromagnetic fields         | 1 | C, I     | 1, 2                                  |
|     |  |   | ,        | ,                                     |
|     | UNIT IV: Plane wave propagation                | 9 |          |                                       |
| 28. | General wave equations, Power &                | 1 | C, D     | 1, 3                                  |
|     | Pointing vector                                |   | 0, 2     | 1, 5                                  |
| 29. | Plane wave in free space and dielectric medium | 1 | C, D     | 1, 3                                  |
| 30. | Plane wave in a conducting medium              | 1 | С        | 1, 3                                  |
|     | Plane wave in a good conductor and             |   |          |                                       |
| 31. | dielectric                                     | 1 | С        | 1, 3                                  |
| 32. | Polarization of electromagnetic waves          | 1 | C, I     | 1, 3                                  |
| 33. | Normal incidence of uniform plane              | 1 | C, I     | 1, 3                                  |
| 33. | waves  | 1 | C, 1     | 1, 3                                  |
| 34. | Oblique incidence of uniform plane waves       | 1 | C, D     | 1, 3                                  |
|     | Transverse magnetic waves (TM)and              |   | <u> </u> | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| 35. | Transverse electric waves (TE)                 | 1 | D, I     | 1, 3                                  |
| 36. | Losses in waveguide                            | 1 | D, I     | 1, 3                                  |
|     | UNIT-V: Transmission lines                     | 9 |          |                                       |
|     | Concept of lump and distributed                | _ | C -      |                                       |
| 37. | parameters, Transmission line equations        | 1 | C, D     | 1, 3                                  |
|     | Lossless propagation, Examples of              |   |          |                                       |
| 38. | transmission lines -, characteristic           | 1 | C, D     | 1, 3                                  |
|     | impedance                                      |   |          | ·                                     |



|     | Total contact hours   | 45 | , ,  | ,    |
|-----|---|----|------|------|
| 45. | Skin effect and resistance, skin depth  | 1  | D, I | 1, 3 |
| 44. | Transients in transmission line   | 1  | D, I | 1, 3 |
| 43. | Standing waves in transmission lines -<br>Voltage standing wave ratio           | 1  | C, D | 1, 3 |
| 42. | Refection of waves at discontinuous points                                      | 1  | C, D | 1, 3 |
| 41. | Power transmission and the use of decibels in loss characterization             | 1  | C, I | 1, 3 |
| 40. | Transmission line equations and their solutions in phasor form, input impedance | 1  | C, D | 1, 3 |
| 39. | Lossless propagation of sinusoidal voltages - complex analysis                  | 1  | I    | 1, 3 |

|                | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                | TEXTBOOKS <sup>a</sup> /REFERENCE BOOKS <sup>b</sup> /OTHER READING MATERIA <sup>c</sup>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 <sup>a</sup> | Principles of Electromagnetics - Mathew N.O. Sadiki and S.V. Kulkarni, 6 Edition (2016), Publisher - Oxford University Press                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2^{a}$        | Introduction to Electrodynamics - David J. Griffiths, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition (2015) Publisher - Pearson Education India Learning Private Limited |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 <sup>a</sup> | Electromagnetic Field Theory Fundamentals - B S Guru & H R Hizirogul, II Edition (2017), Publisher – Cambridge university press                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 <sup>b</sup> | Engineering Electromagnetic - W.H. Hyat & J.A. Buck, XIII Edition (2010), Publisher - McGraw-Hill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 <sup>b</sup> | Theory and problems of Electromagnetic - Edminister, II Edition(2011), Publisher – Tata McGraw-Hill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 <sup>b</sup> | Electromagnetic Field Theory (Including Antennas and Wave Propagation) -K. A. Gangadhar and P. M. Ramnathan Khanna Publishers (1997)              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 <sup>c</sup> | NPTEL Lecture: Introduction to Electromagnetic Theory, by Prof. Pradeep Kumar, IIT Kanpur   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   | Course nature   |               |                |                                | Theory  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Assessment                              | Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |               |                |                                |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| In-                                     | Assessment tool                                       | Mid Term<br>I | Mid Term<br>II | Computer-<br>aided<br>analysis | Project | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| semester                                | Weightage   | 15%           | 15%            | 10%                            | 10%     | 50%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50% |   |               |                |                                |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |



| ECO 121            | Principles of Economics (ECO 121) |  | T<br>0 | P | C 3 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------|---|-----|
| Co-requisite:      | NIL                               |  |        | U |     |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL                               |  |        |   |     |
| Data Book /        | NIL                               |  |        |   |     |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                               |  |        |   |     |
| Course Category    | Engineering Sciences              |  |        |   |     |
| Course designed by | Department of Economics           |  |        |   |     |
| Approval           |                                   |  |        |   |     |

| PURPOSE   | This course will provide you with a basic und of economics. At its core, the study of econo and decisions we make to manage the scarce Microeconomics is the branch of economics made at the individual level, such as the choice companies make after evaluating resources, course will also provide the brief structure of international trade. | mics of the resorts that costs | leals<br>urce<br>pert<br>vidu<br>, an | s with s average and average and average with a wind a with a wind a wind a wind a wind a wind a wind a with a wind a win | th the railal to onsu | e ch<br>ble<br>dec<br>imei<br>offs. | noie<br>to<br>isie<br>rs a | us. ons and his |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| LEARNING OBJECTIVES                               |   |                                | JDE<br>TC(                            |  |                       |                                     |                            |                 |
| At the end of the course, student will be able to |   |                                |                                       |  |                       |                                     |                            |                 |
| a.  | Analyse relevant economic concepts and economic   | D                              |                                       |  |                       |                                     |                            |                 |
|   | models which inform the study of economics.   |                                |                                       |  |                       |                                     |                            |                 |
| b.  | Apply economics associated with supply and demand in determining market equilibrium and the effects of price controls and elasticity.   |                                | I                                     | J  | A                     |                                     |                            |                 |
| c.  | Apply the principles of economics associated with production and consumption in determining the behavior of individuals and producers in successful markets and situations where markets fail or contribute to income inequality.   | D                              | A                                     | Ι  | J                     |                                     |                            |                 |
| d.  | Analyze market structures and apply theoretical concepts of perfect competition to identify the behavior of monopolies and imperfect competition.   | D                              | Ι                                     | A  | J                     |                                     |                            |                 |
| e.  | Analyze the concept of macro-economic issues and international trade  | D                              | Ι                                     | A  | J                     |                                     |                            |                 |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I: CONSUMER BEHAVIOR  | 16               |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Definition; Scope and method of economics; the economic problem. | 1                | С       | 2   | 1,2,3     |
| 2.      | Science of economics; the basic competitive model; prices.       | 1                | С       | 2   | 1,2,3     |



|      |  |            |        |   | Andhra Pradesh |
|------|--|------------|--------|---|----------------|
| 3.   | Opportunity cost; economic systems;                      |            |        | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 4.   | reading and working with graphs.                         | 1          | С      | 2 |                |
|      | Concept of Demand and supply.                            |            |        |   | 1,2,3          |
| 5.   | Equilibrium of market.                                   | <u>1</u> 2 | C<br>C | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 6.   | The concept of elasticity.                               |            | C      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 7.   | Controls on prices; taxes and the costs of taxation.     | 1          | C      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 8.   | Consumer Surplus.  | 2          | С      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 9    | Application of consumer surplus.                         | 1          | C      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 10.  | Budget constraints.                                      | 1          | С      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 11.  | Utility Analysis: Ordinal and cardinal utility analysis. | 2          | С      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 12.  | Income and substitution effect.                          | 1          | С      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 13.  | Applying theory of Labour.                               | 1          | С      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
|      | UNIT II: PRODUCER THEORY AND                             |            |        |   | , ,            |
|      | MAKET  | 9          |        |   |                |
| 14.  | Theory of Production.                                    | 1          | С      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 15.  | Short run and long run production.                       | 1          | С      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 1.0  | Theory of Cost: concepts and definition;                 |            |        |   |                |
| 16.  | types.   | 1          | C      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 17.  | Short run and long run cost curves.                      | 1          | С      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 18.  | Structure of Market.                                     | 1          | С      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 19.  | Perfect competition.                                     | 1          | С      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 20.  | Monopoly.  | 2          | С      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
| 21.  | Monopolistic competition.                                | 1          | С      | 2 | 1,2,3          |
|      | UNIT III: MACRO ECONOMIC                                 | 11         |        |   |                |
|      | ISSUES   | 11         |        |   |                |
| 22.  | GDP- definition and concepts.                            | 1          | С      | 2 | 2,3            |
| 22   | Measurement of National Income:                          | 1          | C      | 2 | 2.2            |
| 23.  | Different methods  | 1          | C      | 2 | 2,3            |
| 24.  | Consumption function.                                    | 1          | C      | 2 | 2,3            |
| 25.  | Investment.  | 1          | С      | 2 | 2,3            |
| 26.  | Demand for money.  | 2          | С      | 2 | 2,3            |
| 27.  | Supply of Money.   | 2          | С      | 2 | 2,3            |
| 28.  | Inflation.   | 2          | С      | 2 | 2,3            |
| 29.  | Unemployment.  | 1          | С      | 2 | 2,3            |
|      | UNIT IV: INTERNATIONAL TRADE                             | 6          |        |   |                |
| 30.  | Balance of payments.                                     | 2          | С      | 2 | 2,3            |
| 31.  | International trade.                                     | 1          | С      | 2 | 2,3            |
| 32.  | Trade balance.   | 1          | С      | 2 | 2,3            |
| 33.  | The foreign exchange markets.                            | 2          | C      | 2 | 2,3            |
|      | Unit VI:   | 3          |        |   | ,              |
| 34.  | Feature of the Indian Economy                            | 1          | С      | 2 | 4              |
| J 1. | 1 causio of the maint Decilonity                         | 1          |        |   | 1 1            |



| 35.                          | Inclusive Growth; relevance for the Indian Economy. | 1  | С | 2 | 4 |
|------------------------------|---|----|---|---|---|
| 36. Sustainable Development. |   | 1  | C | 2 | 4 |
|                              | Total contact hours                                 | 45 |   |   |   |

| LEAR | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Principles of microeconomics, N. Gregory Mankiw, Publisher: Cengage Learning fifth edition.         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Principles of Economics, Case Karl E, Fair Ray C; Oster Sharon M, Publisher: Pearson tenth edition. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Economics, Samuelson P A and Nordhus W D; Publisher: McGraw-Hill Irwin.                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature Theory                    |                 |              |               |            |               |      |       |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%)      |                 |              |               |            |               |      |       |  |  |  |
| In-                                     | Assessment tool | Cycle test I | Cycle test II | Assignment | Class<br>Test | Quiz | Total |  |  |  |
| semester                                | Weightage       | 15%          | 15%           | 10%        | 5%            | 5%   | 50%   |  |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50% |                 |              |               |            |               |      |       |  |  |  |



| MAT 221            | Duchahility & Statistics for Engineers                            |   | T | P | C |  |  |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| IVIAI ZZI          | Probability & Statistics for Engineers                            | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |  |
| Co-requisite:      | NIL   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Prerequisite:      | Permutations and combinations, single and multi-variable calculus |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Data Book /        | NIL.  |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Category    | Basic Sciences  |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Mathematics   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Approval           |   |   |   |   | • |  |  |

| PUR   | POSE       | This is a first course in probability and statistics mainly for computer science engineering students. Topics include different approaches to probability, conditional probability, random variables, probability distributions, descriptive statistics, linear regression, point estimation, confidence intervals and tests of significance. |     |            |    |     |    |    |       |  |  |  |
|-------|------------|---|-----|------------|----|-----|----|----|-------|--|--|--|
| LEA]  | RNING (    | DBJECTIVES  | STU | U <b>D</b> | EN | T ( | OU | T( | COMES |  |  |  |
| After | r successf | fully completing the course, you will have a good   |     |            |    |     |    |    |       |  |  |  |
| unde  | rstanding  | of the following topics and their applications:   |     |            |    |     |    |    |       |  |  |  |
|       | After thi  | s course, students should be able to understand the   |     |            |    |     |    |    |       |  |  |  |
| a.    |            | basic probabilities, formulate a problem using variables, analyze sample data for possible  |     |            |    |     |    |    |       |  |  |  |

conclusions about population.

b.

Students who are interested in becoming statisticians themselves can build a solid foundation in probability and

statistics through this course but should plan on additional coursework for thorough and comprehensive preparation.

| Session | Description of Topic                                   | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | Unit I – Introduction to Probability                   | 8             |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Basic principle of counting, multinomial Coefficients. | 1             | С       |     | 1         |
| 2.      | Axioms of probability, computing probabilities.        | 3             | С       |     | 1         |
| 3.      | Conditional probability, independent events.           | 2             | C       |     | 1         |
| 4.      | Bayes' theorem, law of total probability.              | 2             | С       |     | 1         |
|         | Unit II- Random variables and distributions            | 10            |         |     |           |
| 5.      | Random variables, cumulative distribution function.    | 1             | С       |     | 1         |



| 6.  | Discrete random variables.   | 1  | С | 1       |
|-----|--|----|---|---------|
| 7.  | Cumulative distribution function and its properties.                                 | 1  | С | 1       |
| 8.  | Expectation, variance and standard deviation of discrete random variables.           | 1  | С | 1       |
| 9.  | Bernoulli and binomial distributions, their expectations and variances.              | 1  | С | 1       |
| 10. | Poisson, geometric and negative bit distributions, their expectations and variances. | 1  | С | 1       |
| 11. | Continuous random variables.   | 1  | С | 1       |
| 12. | Expectation and variance.  | 1  | С | 1       |
| 13. | Uniform and exponential distributions.   | 1  | С | 1       |
| 14. | Normal distribution.   | 1  | C | 1       |
|     | Unit III – Joint probability distributions and CLT                                   | 7  |   |         |
| 15. | Joint distribution of two random variables.  | 2  | C | 1       |
| 16. | Independent random variables and their sum, Central limit theorem.                   | 2  | С | 1       |
| 17. | Student's t-distribution.  | 1  | C |         |
| 18. | Covariance and correlation between random Variables.                                 | 2  | С | 1       |
|     | Unit IV – Descriptive statistics and linear regression                               | 10 |   |         |
| 19. | Graphical representation of data -Histograms, scatter plots & time plots.            | 2  | С | 1       |
| 20. | Descriptive statistics.  | 2  | C | 2,3     |
| 21. | Correlation – Pearson's correlation coefficient.                                     | 3  | С | 2,3     |
| 22. | Linear regression (single & multi-variate).  | 3  | C | <br>2,3 |
|     | Unit V – Introduction to statistical inference                                       | 10 |   |         |
| 23. | Population, sample and statistics.   | 2  | С | 2,3     |
|     |  |    |   | 2,3     |



| 25. | Confidence intervals for population parameters.  | 2 | С | 2,3 |
|-----|--|---|---|-----|
| 26. | Tests of significance for population mean.       | 2 | С | 2,3 |
| 27. | Tests of significance for population proportion. | 2 | С | 2,3 |

| LEARN | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | S. Ross, A First course in probability, Pearson Education; Ninth edition (2018)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | M. Baron, Probability and Statistics for computer scientists, Chapman and Hall/CRC; First edition (2006)               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, Wiley; Sixth edition (2016) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                 | Cours           | se nature     |                 | Theo  | ory   |       |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Assessment      | Method - Theo   | ry Componer   | nt (Weightage 1 | 100%) |       |       |
| In-<br>Semester | Assessment tool | Mid Term<br>I | Mid Term<br>II  | CLA 1 | CLA 2 | Total |
| Semester        | Weightage       | 15%           | 15%             | 15%   | 15%   | 60%   |
| End semeste     | er examination  | Weightage :   |                 |       |       | 40%   |



| PHY 102            | Solid State Device Physics    | 1<br>3         | <b>T</b> 0 | P<br>0 | C 3 |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|--|
| Co-requisite:      | NIL                           |                |            |        |     |  |
| Prerequisite:      | Engineering Physics (PHY 101) |                |            |        |     |  |
| Data Book /        | NIL                           |                |            |        |     |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                           |                |            |        |     |  |
| Course Category    | Basic Sciences                | Basic Sciences |            |        |     |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Physics         |                |            |        |     |  |
| Approval           |                               |                |            |        |     |  |

| PUR   | RPOSE         | The course aims to cover the fundamental formalism and applications of Physics. I mainly includes introduction to modern physics, fundamentals of quantum mechanics solid state physics and devices |  |   |            |    |  |  |
|-------|---------------|---|--|---|------------|----|--|--|
| LEA   | RNING OBJ     | IECTIVES  |  | _ | ENT<br>OMI | ES |  |  |
| At th | ne end of the | course, student will be able to   |  |   |            |    |  |  |
| 1.    | Apply the fi  | undamental concepts of modern physics and explain physics n.  |  |   |            |    |  |  |
| 2.    | -             | nysical intuition and thinking process through ng the theory.   |  |   |            |    |  |  |
| 3.    | Understand    | basics of solid state physics and functioning of devices.   |  |   |            |    |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic  | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I – Quantum Mechanics and Application  | 9                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Light as particle: Photoelectric effect, idea of photon.                            | 1                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 2.      | Wave particle duality Matter waves - De Broglie hypothesis.                         | 1                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 3.      | Postulates of quantum mechanics, Wave function and its physical interpretation.     | 1                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 4.      | Heisenberg's uncertainty principle-<br>qualitative discussion.                      | 1                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |
| 5.      | Schrodinger's equation.   | 1                | C-D     |     | 1,2,3     |
| 6.      | Probability current density, Equation of continuity, and its physical significance. | 1                | C-D     |     | 1,2,3     |
| 7.      | Free particle, Particle in infinitely deep potential well (one - dimension).        | 1                | D       |     | 1,2,3     |



| Step potential, Potential barrier (Qualitative discussion).  Particle in three dimensional rigid box  9. Barrier penetration and tunneling effect.  1 D-1 1,2,3  UNIT II — Energy Bands and Charge Carriers in Semiconductors  10. Crystal Lattices, Periodic Structures Cubic Lattices its plane and directions.  Energy bands: Metals - semiconductors and insulators, direct and indirect semiconductors.  Electrons and holes- intrinsic and extrinsic material, Doped materials - n-type material and p-type semiconductor material.  13. Electrons and holes- intrinsic and extrinsic material, Doped materials - n-type material and p-type semiconductor material.  13. Electrons and holes in Quantum wells.  The Fermi Level, Electron and hole concentrations at equilibrium, Temperature dependence of carrier concentrations.  Electrical conductivity and mobility, Drift and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.  16. Carrier Lifetime - Direct recombination, Indirect recombination; Trapping  17. eDiffusion and drift of Carriers, Built-in electric Fields, Hall effects.  18. Diffusion and recombination, The continuity equation.  UNIT III: PN Junctions  9 Steady state carrier injection; Diffusion length.  20. Fabrication of p-n Junctions.  1 C-D 1,2,3  The Contact potential, Equilibrium Fermi length.  21. Equilibrium condition of p-n Junctions.  22. Qualitative description of current flow at a forward biased p-n junctions.  23. Qualitative description of current flow at a forward biased p-n junctions.  24. Carrier injection from metal contact.  25. Reverse-biased p-n junctions; Steady state conditions.  26. Zener breakdown and Avalanche breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.  |     |  |   |     | Andria Pradesti |
|---|-----|--|---|-----|-----------------|
| UNIT II - Energy Bands and Charge Carriers in Semiconductors  10. Crystal Lattices, Periodic Structures Cubic Lattices its plane and directions.  Energy bands: Metals - semiconductors and insulators, direct and indirect semiconductors, direct and indirect semiconductors.  Electrons and holes- intrinsic and extrinsic material, Doped materials - n-type material and p-type semiconductor material.  12. material, Doped materials - n-type material and p-type semiconductor material.  13. Electrons and holes in Quantum wells.  14. concentrations at equilibrium, Temperature dependence of carrier concentrations.  Electrical conductivity and mobility, Drift and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.  16. Carrier Lifetime - Direct recombination, and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.  17. Diffusion and drift of Carriers, Built-in electric Fields, Hall effects.  18. Diffusion and recombination, The continuity equation.  UNIT III: PN Junctions  9. Steady state carrier injection; Diffusion length.  20. Fabrication of p-n Junctions.  1 C-D 1,2,3 and | 8.  | discussion).   | 1 | D   | 1,2,3           |
| Carriers in Semiconductors  | 9.  | Barrier penetration and tunneling effect.  | 1 | D-I | 1,2,3           |
| Cubic Lattices its plane and directions.   Cubic Lattices its plane and indirect and indirect and indirect and indirect and hole concentrations at equilibrium, Temperature and dependence of carrier concentrations.   Cubic Lattices its plane and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.   Cubic Lattices its plane and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.   Cubic Lattices its plane and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.   Cubic Lattices its plane and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.   Cubic Lattices its plane and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.   Cubic Lattices its plane and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.   Cubic Lattices its plane and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.   Cubic Lattices its plane and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.   Cubic Lattices its plane and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.   Cubic Lattices its plane and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.   Cubic Lattices its plane and the pl  |     |  | 9 |     |                 |
| 11. insulators, direct and indirect semiconductors.   | 10. |  | 1 | D   | 1,2,3           |
| 12. material, Doped materials - n-type material and p-type semiconductor material.   1  | 11. | insulators, direct and indirect semiconductors.  | 1 | D   | 1,2,3           |
| The Fermi Level, Electron and hole concentrations at equilibrium, Temperature dependence of carrier concentrations.  Electrical conductivity and mobility, Drift and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.  16. Carrier Lifetime - Direct recombination, Indirect recombination; Trapping  17. Diffusion and drift of Carriers, Built-in electric Fields, Hall effects.  18. Diffusion and recombination, The continuity equation.  19. Steady state carrier injection; Diffusion length.  20. Fabrication of p-n Junctions.  21. Equilibrium condition of p-n Junctions.  22. Equilibrium condition of p-n Junctions.  23. Qualitative description of current flow at a forward biased p-n junctions.  24. Carrier injection from metal contact.  26. Zener breakdown and Avalanche breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.  |     | material, Doped materials - n-type material  | 1 | D-I | 1,2,3           |
| The Fermi Level, Electron and hole concentrations at equilibrium, Temperature dependence of carrier concentrations.  Electrical conductivity and mobility, Drift and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.  16. Carrier Lifetime - Direct recombination, Indirect recombination; Trapping  17. Diffusion and drift of Carriers, Built-in electric Fields, Hall effects.  18. Diffusion and recombination, The continuity equation.  19. Steady state carrier injection; Diffusion length.  20. Fabrication of p-n Junctions.  21. Equilibrium condition of p-n Junctions.  22. Equilibrium condition of p-n Junctions.  23. Qualitative description of current flow at a forward biased p-n junctions.  24. Carrier injection from metal contact.  26. Reverse-biased p-n junctions; Steady state conditions.  Zener breakdown and Avalanche breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.  | 13. | Electrons and holes in Quantum wells.  | 1 | D-I | 1,2,3           |
| 15. and resistance, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility.  16. Carrier Lifetime - Direct recombination, Indirect recombination; Trapping  17. Diffusion and drift of Carriers, Built-in electric Fields, Hall effects.  18. Diffusion and recombination, The continuity equation.  19. Steady state carrier injection; Diffusion length.  20. Fabrication of p-n Junctions.  21. Equilibrium condition of p-n Junctions.  22. Lequilibrium condition of p-n Junctions.  23. Qualitative description of current flow at a forward biased p-n junctions.  24. Carrier injection from metal contact.  26. Zener breakdown and Avalanche breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.  | 14. | concentrations at equilibrium, Temperature   | 1 | D   |                 |
| 16.   | 15. | and resistance, Effects of temperature and   | 1 | D-I | 1,2,3           |
| 17.   electric Fields, Hall effects.   1   D   1,2,3     18.   Diffusion and recombination, The continuity equation.   1   D-I   1,2,3     19.   Steady state carrier injection; Diffusion length.   1   C   1,2,3     20.   Fabrication of p-n Junctions.   1   C-D   1,2,3     21.   Equilibrium condition of p-n Junctions.   1   C-D   1,2,3     22.   Levels, Space charge and capacitance of p-n a junction.   1   C-D   1,2,3     23.   Qualitative description of current flow at a forward biased p-n junctions.   24.   Carrier injection from metal contact.   1   D   1,2,3     25.   Reverse-biased p-n junctions; Steady state conditions.   26.   Zener breakdown and Avalanche breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.   1   D   1,2,3   | 16. | ·  | 1 | D   | 1,2,3           |
| 18. continuity equation.  UNIT III: PN Junctions  9  19. Steady state carrier injection; Diffusion length.  20. Fabrication of p-n Junctions.  1  | 17. | *  | 1 | D   | 1,2,3           |
| 19. Steady state carrier injection; Diffusion length.  20. Fabrication of p-n Junctions.  21. Equilibrium condition of p-n Junctions.  22. It is a condition of current flow at a forward biased p-n junctions.  23. Qualitative description of current flow at a forward biased p-n junctions.  24. Carrier injection from metal contact.  25. Reverse-biased p-n junctions; Steady state conditions.  26. Zener breakdown and Avalanche breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.  | 18. |  | 1 | D-I | 1,2,3           |
| length.  20. Fabrication of p-n Junctions.  21. Equilibrium condition of p-n Junctions.  The Contact potential, Equilibrium Fermi 22. levels, Space charge and capacitance of p-n a junction.  23. Qualitative description of current flow at a forward biased p-n junctions.  24. Carrier injection from metal contact.  25. Reverse-biased p-n junctions; Steady state conditions.  26. Zener breakdown and Avalanche breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.  |     | UNIT III: PN Junctions   | 9 |     |                 |
| 20.Fabrication of p-n Junctions.1C-D1,2,321.Equilibrium condition of p-n Junctions.1C-D1,2,3The Contact potential, Equilibrium Fermi22.levels, Space charge and capacitance of p-n a junction.1C-D1,2,323.Qualitative description of current flow at a forward biased p-n junctions.1C-D1,2,324.Carrier injection from metal contact.1D1,2,325.Reverse-biased p-n junctions; Steady state conditions.1D1,2,326.Zener breakdown and Avalanche breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.1D1,2,3  | 19. |  | 1 | С   | 1,2,3           |
| 21.Equilibrium condition of p-n Junctions.1C-D1,2,3The Contact potential, Equilibrium Fermi<br>levels, Space charge and capacitance of p-n<br>a junction.1C-D1,2,323.Qualitative description of current flow at a<br>forward biased p-n junctions.1C-D1,2,324.Carrier injection from metal contact.1D1,2,325.Reverse-biased p-n junctions; Steady state<br>conditions.1D1,2,326.Zener breakdown and Avalanche<br>breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.1D1,2,3  | 20. |  | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3           |
| The Contact potential, Equilibrium Fermi levels, Space charge and capacitance of p-n a junction.  23. Qualitative description of current flow at a forward biased p-n junctions.  24. Carrier injection from metal contact.  25. Reverse-biased p-n junctions; Steady state conditions.  26. Zener breakdown and Avalanche breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.   | 21. | -  | 1 | C-D |                 |
| forward biased p-n junctions.  24. Carrier injection from metal contact.  1 D 1,2,3  25. Reverse-biased p-n junctions; Steady state conditions.  1 D 1,2,3  26. Zener breakdown and Avalanche breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.  1 D 1,2,3   |     | The Contact potential, Equilibrium Fermi levels, Space charge and capacitance of p-n a junction. | 1 |     |                 |
| 24.     Carrier injection from metal contact.     1     D     1,2,3       25.     Reverse-biased p-n junctions; Steady state conditions.     1     D     1,2,3       26.     Zener breakdown and breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.     1     D     1,2,3   | 23. |  | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3           |
| 25. Reverse-biased p-n junctions; Steady state conditions.  1 D 1,2,3  26. Zener breakdown and Avalanche breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.  1 D 1,2,3  | 24. |  | 1 | D   | 1,2,3           |
| breakdown, Voltage rectifiers.  | 25. | 1 0  | 1 | D   |                 |
| 27. Metal–Semiconductor Junctions: 1 D 1,2,3  | 26. |  | 1 | D   | 1,2,3           |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 27. | Metal-Semiconductor Junctions:   | 1 | D   | <br>1,2,3       |



|     | Schottky Barriers, Rectifying Contacts, Ohmic Contacts.   |   |     |         |
|-----|---|---|-----|---------|
|     | UNIT-IV: Transistors  | 9 |     |         |
| 28. | Bipolar Junction and Field Effect Transistor<br>Operation – (BJT and FET)<br>The Load Line, Amplification and<br>Switching. | 1 | С   | 1,2,3   |
| 29. | The Junction fabrication BJT and FET.   | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3   |
| 30. | The Metal–Semiconductor FET.  | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3   |
| 31. | The Metal–Insulator–Semiconductor FET Basic Operation and Fabrication.  | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3   |
| 32. | The Ideal MOS Capacitor, MOS capacitance –voltage Analysis.   | 1 | D   | 1,2,3   |
| 33. | Time-dependent capacitance measurements, Current-voltage characteristics of MOS Gate Oxides.                                | 1 | D-I | 1,2,3   |
| 34. | MOS Field-effect Transistor - Output characteristics, Transfer characteristics  | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3   |
| 35. | Short channel MOSFET I–V characteristics, Equivalent circuit for the MOSFET.  | 1 | D   | 1,2,3   |
| 36. | Frequency Limitations of Transistors.   | 1 | D-I | 1,2,3   |
|     | <b>UNIT V: Optoelectronic Devices</b>   | 9 |     |         |
| 37. | Steady State Carrier Generation; Quasi-<br>Fermi Levels .   | 1 | С   | 1,2,3,4 |
| 38. | Photoconductive devices, Current and voltage in an illuminated p-n junction.  | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3,4 |
| 39. | Solar Cells and Photodetectors.   | 1 | D-I | 1,2,3,4 |
| 40. | Light-emitting diodes.  | 1 | D   | 1,2,3,4 |
| 41. | Metastable state, Population inversion and Einstein's A and B coefficient   | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3,4 |
| 42. | Basic of semiconductor laser  | 1 | C   | 1,2,3,4 |
| 43. | Population Inversion at a Junction, Emission Spectra for p-n junction Lasers.   | 1 | C-D | 1,2,3,4 |
| 44. | Materials for Semiconductor Lasers, Fabrications.   | 1 | D-I | 1,2,3,4 |
| 45. | Heterojunction Lasers   | 1 | D   | 1,2,3,4 |
|     | Total contact hours   |   | 4   | 15      |



|   | LEARNING RESOURCES  |
|---|---|
|   | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |
| 1 | Solid State Electronic Devices - Ben G. Streetman and Sanjay Kumar Banerjee, VII Edition (2015), Publisher – PEARSON      |
| 2 | Semiconductor Physics and Devices - Donald A. Neamen, Dhrubes Biswas, V Edition (2012), Publisher – Mc Graw Hill (Indian) |
| 3 | Concept of Modern Physics - Arthur Besier, Shobhit Mahajan, S Rai, 2017 Edition, Publisher - Tata McGraw Hill             |
| 4 | Optics - Ajay Ghatak, Fifth Edition (2010), Publisher - Mcgraw Hill   |
| 5 | Fiber optics and Lasers: The two revolutions - A. Ghatak, K. Tyagarajan (2006)<br>Publisher -Macmillan                    |

|   | Course nature   |            |             |       | Theory |       |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |                 |            |             |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |
| In-semester   | Assessment tool | Mid Term I | Mid Term II | CLA I | CLA II | Total |  |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage       | 15%        | 15%         | 10%   | 10%    | 50%   |  |  |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50%               |                 |            |             |       |        | 50%   |  |  |  |  |



| PHY 102 L          | SOLID STATE DEVICE PHYSICS LABORATORY | L              | T | P | C |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| PHY 102 L          | SOLID STATE DEVICE PHYSICS LABORATORY | 0              | 0 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| Co-requisite:      | NIL                                   |                |   |   |   |  |  |
| Prerequisite:      | PHY 101L                              |                |   |   |   |  |  |
| Data Book /        | NIL                                   |                |   |   |   |  |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                                   |                |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Category    | Basic Sciences                        | Basic Sciences |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Physics                 |                |   |   |   |  |  |
| Approval           |                                       |                | • | • |   |  |  |

| PUI  | RPOSE               | The course aims to cover the application of fundamental formalism of Physics. It mainly includes modern physics, wave and optics, fiber optics, solid state physics. |  |  |           |          |   |  |  |
|------|---------------------|--|--|--|-----------|----------|---|--|--|
| LEA  | LEARNING OBJECTIVES |  |  |  | INI<br>OM | r<br>IES | , |  |  |
| At t | he end of           | the course, student will be able to  |  |  |           |          |   |  |  |
| a.   | Understa            | and basic equipment operation and analysis.  |  |  |           |          |   |  |  |
| b.   | Correlat            | e fundamental concept of physics to laboratory experiments.  |  |  |           |          |   |  |  |

| Sl. No | Description of Experiments  | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|--------|---|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1.     | Measurement of Planck's constant by Cs photocell.   | 1                | I-O     |     | 1, 2      |
| 2.     | To record the Franck-Hertz characteristic curve for neon emission.  | 1                | I-O     |     | 1, 2      |
| 3.     | Determine charge carrier type and concentration of a given semiconductor using Hall Effect.   | 2                | I-O     |     | 1, 2      |
| 4.     | Four-probe Resistivity Measurement.   | 1                | I-O     |     | 1, 2      |
| 5.     | Circuit Simulation Tutorials for p-n diodes (LTspice).  | 1                | I-O     |     |           |
| 6.     | Circuit Simulation Tutorials for Zener diodes (LTspice).  | 1                | I-O     |     |           |
| 7.     | Circuit Simulation Tutorials for Bipolar Junction Transistor (LTspice).   | 1                | I-O     |     | 1, 2      |
| 8.     | Circuit Simulation Tutorials for MOSFET (LTspice).  | 1                | I-O     |     | 1, 2      |
| 9.     | Determination of the beam quality factor (M-parameter) of a given semiconductor laser.  | 1                | I-O     |     | 1, 2      |
| 10.    | To determine the wavelength of a given semiconductor laser lights with the diffraction patterns by single slit and double slit.   | 1                | I-O     |     | 1, 2      |
| 11.    | <ul> <li>a) To measure the photo-current as a function of the irradiance at constant voltage</li> <li>b) Current-voltage and current-load characteristics of a solar cell as a function of the irradiance.</li> </ul> | 1                | I-O     |     | 1, 2      |



|     | Total contact hours (Including demo and repeat labs)   | 15 |     |  |      |
|-----|--|----|-----|--|------|
| 13. | <ul><li>a) Determination the wavelength of He-Ne laser using diffraction grating</li><li>b) Determination the particle size of a given powder.</li></ul> | 1  | I-O |  | 1, 2 |
| 12. | To determine the wavelength of a semiconductor laser using the Michelson interferometer.   | 2  | I-O |  | 1, 2 |

|   | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Physics for Scientist and Engineers, Ninth edition (2017) - Raymond A. Serway, John W. Jewett (Publisher - Cengage India Private Limited)). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Physics laboratory manuals.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature | Course nature Practical                                  |                    |                            |                  |       |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Assessment M  | Assessment Method – Practical Component (Weightage 100%) |                    |                            |                  |       |  |  |  |
| In-semester   | Assessment tool  | Lab<br>performance | Practical<br>model<br>exam | Observation note | Total |  |  |  |
|               | Weightage  | 20%                | 20%                        | 10%              | 50%   |  |  |  |
| End semester  | End semester examination Weightage: 50%                  |                    |                            |                  |       |  |  |  |



| ENG 111                     | BASIC ELECTRONICS                                  | 1<br>3 | T<br>0 | P<br>0 | C<br>3 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Co-requisite:               | NIL  |        |        |        |        |
| Prerequisite:               | NIL  |        |        |        |        |
| Data Book / Codes/Standards | NIL  |        |        |        |        |
| Course Category             | Engineering Sciences                               |        |        |        |        |
| Course designed by          | Department of Electronics and Communication Engine | eeri   | ng.    |        |        |
| Approval                    |  |        |        |        |        |

## **PURPOSE**

The course aims at introducing the Basic Electronic Device and Circuit concepts for all first year Engineering students. Students will get an understanding and appreciation of fundamental concepts, analyzing and designing simple Electronic Circuits for practical applications with devices such as Diodes, BJT, MOSFETs, etc.

| LEARNI    | NG OBJECTIVES   | STU<br>OU |   |  | S |  |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| At the en | d of the course, student will be able to  |           |   |  |   |  |
| 1.        | Will get thorough understanding of fundamental concepts behind operation of basic Electronic devices and circuits in day to day applications. | a         | e |  |   |  |
| 2.        | Analyze and design simple circuits with basic electronic devices.   | a         |   |  |   |  |
| 3.        | 3. Will have hands on analyzing and designing simple electronic circuits.   |           | c |  |   |  |
| 4.        | Will have a project based learning through a course project as part of the evaluation and can learn to make a PCB.                            | c         |   |  |   |  |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I: Basic Electronic Circuit Concepts                                | 9                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Introduction to Units, Scales, Charge,<br>Current, Voltage, Power.       | 1                | С       | 1   | 1         |
| 2.      | Voltage and Current Sources, Dependent and Independent Sources.          | 1                | С       | 1   | 1         |
| 3.      | Ohm's Law, Resistance, Conductance, Resistivity, Conductivity.           | 1                | С       | 1   | 1         |
| 4.      | Introduction to Nodes, paths, Branches, Loop and KCL, Numerical.         | 1                | C,D     | 1,2 | 1         |
| 5.      | KVL, Single Loop and node pair circuits analysis.                        | 1                | С       | 1,2 | 1         |
| 6.      | Series and Parallel connected sources,<br>Resistors in series, parallel. | 1                | С       | 1   | 1         |



|     |   |   |   |       | Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|---|---|---|-------|----------------|
| 7.  | Voltage and Current Division, Numerical.  | 1 | С | 1     | 1              |
| 8.  | Thevenin Equivalent Circuits.   | 1 | С | 1     | 1              |
| 9.  | Norton Equivalent Circuits.   | 1 | С | 1     | 1              |
|     | UNIT II – Semiconductor Basics and<br>Diode Models  | 9 |   |       |                |
| 10. | Introduction to Semiconductors- Si, Ge, GaAs, Covalent bonding and Intrinsic Semiconductors, Difference in band Diagrams of Insulators, conductors, Semiconductors. | 1 | С | 1     | 2              |
| 11. | Doped Semiconductor, n-type and p-type.   | 1 | С | 1     | 2              |
| 12. | Current mechanisms in Semiconductor-Drift and Diffusion with expressions, Resistivity of a semiconductor, Numerical.  | 1 | С | 1,2   | 2              |
| 13. | PN Junction Diode Operation under No Bias, Forward bias, Reverse Bias conditions, I-V characteristics.  | 1 | С | 1,2   | 2              |
| 14. | Reverse Breakdown, Effect of Temperature on Diode characteristics.  | 1 | С | 1,2   | 2              |
| 15. | I-V Characteristics of Ideal vs Practical diodes, Diode Resistance levels.  | 1 | С | 1,2   | 2              |
| 16. | Diode Equivalent circuits- Piecewise,<br>Simplified and Ideal Diode models and I-V<br>Characteristics.  | 1 | С | 1,2   | 2              |
| 17. | Diode Capacitances and Reverse recovery time.   | 1 | С | 1,2   | 2              |
| 18. | Zener Diode operation.  | 1 | C | 2,3   | 2              |
|     | UNIT III-Diode Applications   | 9 |   |       |                |
| 19. | Load line Analysis, Series and Parallel Diode<br>Configurations and analysis of circuits with<br>application of KCL, KVL, etc.                                      | 1 | С | 2,3,4 | 2              |
| 20. | Diode based AND/OR Logic gates design and analysis.   | 1 | С | 2,3,4 | 2              |
| 21. | Half wave Rectifier Operation; Circuit, waveforms, DC output, Peak output, Ripple factor with a filter circuit, PIV.  | 1 | С | 2,3,4 | 2              |
| 22. | Bridge Full wave Rectifier Operation;<br>Circuit, waveforms, DC output, Peak output,<br>Ripple factor, PIV.   | 1 | С | 2,3,4 | 2              |



|     |   |   |   |       | - I decompany to a financial |
|-----|---|---|---|-------|------------------------------|
| 23. | CT Full wave Rectifier Operation; Circuit, waveforms, DC output, Peak output, Ripple factor with a filter circuit, PIV. | 1 | С | 2,3,4 | 2                            |
| 24. | Analysis and Design with Series and Parallel configuration of Clipper circuits.   | 1 | С | 2,3,4 | 2                            |
| 25. | Analysis and Design with Series and Parallel configuration of Clipper circuits.   | 1 | С | 2,3,4 | 2                            |
| 26. | Clamper Circuits and analysis with DC sources.  | 1 | С | 2,3,4 | 2                            |
| 27. | Zener Diode as Voltage Regulator circuit.   | 1 | С | 2,3,4 | 2                            |
|     | UNIT IV: BJT and MOSFETs  | 9 |   |       |                              |
| 28. | BJT structure and Physical operation.   | 1 | С | 1,2   | 3                            |
| 29. | Large signal models and Operation in Saturation.  | 1 | С | 1,2   | 3                            |
| 30. | BJT Current-Voltage characteristics and Graphical Representation.   | 1 | C | 2,3   | 3                            |
| 31. | Early effect and model. Analysis of BJT circuits at DC.   | 1 | C | 1,2   | 3                            |
| 32. | MOSFET structure and operation.   | 1 | C | 2,3   | 3                            |
| 33. | P-MOSFET and CMOS introduction.   | 1 | C | 1,2,3 | 3                            |
| 34. | MOSFET I-V Characteristics, Large signal model.   | 1 | С | 1,2,3 | 3                            |
| 35. | Channel Length modulation and Characteristics, Model.   | 1 | С | 1,2   | 3                            |
| 36. | Analysis of MOSFET circuits at DC.  | 1 | С | 1,2   | 3                            |
|     | UNIT V: Single Stage Transistor Amplifiers  | 9 |   |       |                              |
| 37. | Basic Principles of Amplification: BJT vs MOSFET.   | 1 | С | 1,2,3 | 3                            |
| 38. | Basic Principles of Amplification: BJT vs MOSFET.   | 1 | C | 1,2,3 | 3                            |
| 39. | BJT and MOSFET small signal operation and models.   | 1 | С | 1,2,3 | 3                            |
| 40. | BJT and MOSFET small signal operation and models.   | 1 | С | 1,2,3 | 3                            |
| 41. | BJT and MOSFET basic configurations, characterizing amplifiers.   | 1 | С | 1,2,3 | 3                            |
| 42. | Analysis of CS and CE Amplifiers.   | 1 | C | 1,2,3 | 3                            |
| 43. | Analysis of CS (CE) Amplifiers with source (Emitter) Resistance.  | 1 | С | 1,2,3 | 3                            |



|     | Total contact hours   |   |   | 45    |   |
|-----|---|---|---|-------|---|
| 45. | BJT and MOSFET biasing arrangements.  | 1 | С | 1,2,3 | 3 |
| 44. | Analysis of CG and CB Amplifiers. Analysis of Source and Emitter followers. | 1 | С | 1,2,3 | 3 |

| LEARN | ING RESOURCES   |
|-------|---|
|       | TEXTBOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |
| 1.    | Engineering Circuit Analysis, by William Hayt, J E Kemmerly and S.M. Durbin, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc Graw Hill. |
| 2.    | "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory" by R L Boylestad, L Nashelsky, 11th edition.                                |
| 3.    | "Microelectronic Circuits Theory and Applications", by Sedra and Smith, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford             |

| Session | List of Experiments  | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs     | Reference |
|---------|--|---------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1.      | Verification of KCL, KVL and Ohm's Laws.   | 1             | С       | 1,2,3.4 | 1         |
| 2.      | Analysis of a Given Circuit with Resistors and Sources and Verification.         | 2             | С       | 1,2,3.4 | 1         |
| 3.      | Verification of PN Junction Diode I-V<br>Characteristics in FB and RB Operation. | 2             | С       | 1,2,3.4 | 2         |
| 4.      | Diode based Rectifier Circuits.  | 1             | С       | 1,2,3.4 | 2         |
| 5.      | Introduction to PCB design.  | 1             | С       | 1,2,3.4 | 2         |
| 6.      | Diode based Clipper and Clamper Circuits.  | 1             | С       | 1,2,3.4 | 2         |
| 7.      | Zener Diode As Voltage Regulator.  | 1             | С       | 1,2,3.4 | 2         |
| 8.      | BJT CE Configuration Input and Output Characteristics.                           | 2             | С       | 1,2,3.4 | 3         |
| 9.      | MOSFET CS Configuration Input and Output Characteristics.                        | 2             | С       | 1,2,3.4 | 3         |
| 10.     | MOSFET Single stage CS Amplifier Frequency Response.                             | 2             | С       | 1,2,3.4 | 3         |
|         | Total contact hours  | 15            |         |         |           |

| Course nature Theory                    |                 |        |             |               |                |                   |       |  |
|---|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%)      |                 |        |             |               |                |                   |       |  |
| In-semester                             | Assessment tool | Quiz's | Assignments | Mid<br>Term-I | Mid<br>Term-II | Course<br>Project | Total |  |
|   | Weightage       | 10%    | 10%         | 15%           | 15%            | 15%               | 65%   |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 35% |                 |        |             |               |                |                   | 35%   |  |



| CDC 112                     | Aptitude -0                             | 1 | T 1 | P<br>0 | C<br>1 |
|-----------------------------|---|---|-----|--------|--------|
| Co-requisite:               | NIL                                     |   |     |        |        |
| Prerequisite:               | NIL                                     |   |     |        |        |
| Data Book / Codes/Standards | NIL                                     |   |     |        |        |
| Course Category             | Skill building                          |   |     |        |        |
| Course designed by          | Department of Career Development Centre |   |     |        |        |
| Approval                    |   |   |     |        |        |

| PU   | R-POSE  | hat w<br>ecisio   |  | nabl | e le                | arne | rs ace |   |  |
|------|---|---|--|------|---------------------|------|--------|---|--|
| LEA  | EARNING OBJECTIVES  |   |  |      | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES |      |        |   |  |
| At t | he end of the   | course, student will be able to                             |  |      |                     |      |        |   |  |
| 1.   | An ability to   | apply knowledge of mathematics, science and                 |  |      |                     |      |        |   |  |
| 1.   | engineering   |   |  |      |                     |      |        |   |  |
| 2.   | An ability to   | o function on multidisciplinary teams                       |  |      |                     |      |        |   |  |
| 2    | Enhance lex   | cical skills through systematic application of concepts and |  |      |                     |      |        |   |  |
| 3.   | careful analysis of style, usage, syntax, semantics and logic |   |  |      |                     |      |        |   |  |
| 1    | Build vocab   | ulary through methodical approaches and nurture passion     |  |      |                     |      |        | _ |  |
| 4.   | for learning  | new words   |  |      |                     |      |        |   |  |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I   | 8             |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Percentages, profit and loss, SI and CI  | 4             | C and I |     | 1         |
| 2.      | Time and work, Average and progression.  | 4             | C and I |     | 1         |
|         | UNIT-II  | 6             |         |     |           |
| 3.      | Time – speed and distance  | 3             | C and I |     | 1         |
| 4.      | Number system and arrangements   | 3             | C and I |     | 1,2       |
|         | UNIT- III  | 6             |         |     |           |
| 5.      | Ratio and proportions, Mixtures and Alligation, Direction problems             | 3             | C and I |     | 1         |
| 6.      | Direction problems, coding and decoding,<br>Number series and Alphabet series. | 3             | C and I |     | 2         |



|     | UNIT-IV  | 6  |         |       |
|-----|--|----|---------|-------|
| 7.  | Antonyms, synonyms, odd words                                      | 3  | C and I | 3,4   |
| 8.  | Idioms and phrasal verbs, same word with different part of speech. | 3  | C and I | 3,4   |
|     | UNIT-V   | 6  |         |       |
| 9.  | Word analogy. Sentence completion                                  | 3  | C and I | 5,6,7 |
| 10. | Text completion, Sentence equivalence                              | 3  | C and I | 5,6,7 |
|     | Total contact hours  | 32 |         |       |

| LEARNIN | G RESOURCES  |
|---------|--|
|         | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |
| 1.      | Arun Sharma – How to prepare for Quantitative Aptitude, Tata Mcgraw Hill.  |
| 2.      | RsAgarwal, A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non Verbal Reasoning, S.Chand Publications.                             |
| 3.      | Verbal Ability and Reading comprehension-Sharma and Upadhyay.  |
| 4.      | Charles Harrington Elstor, Verbal Advantage: Ten Easy Steps to a Powerful Vocabulary, Large Print, September 2000. |
| 5.      | GRE Word List 3861 – GRE Words for High Verbal Score, 2016 Edition   |
| 7.      | The Official Guide to the GRE-General Revised Test, 2nd Edition, Mc Graw Hill Publication                          |

| Course nature   |                 |            |                          |     | Theory |       |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|-----|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |                 |            |                          |     |        |       |  |  |  |
| In-semester   | Assessment tool | Mid Term I | Mid Term I   Mid Term II |     | CLA II | Total |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage       | 15%        | 15%                      | 10% | 10%    | 50%   |  |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50%               |                 |            |                          |     |        |       |  |  |  |



## **SEMESTER III**

| ECE 211            | Digital Electronics                                     | 1<br>3 | T<br>0 | P 0 | <b>C</b> 3 |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--------|--------|-----|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Co-requisite:      | NIL   |        |        |     |            |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL   |        |        |     |            |  |  |  |  |
| Data Book /        | NIII  |        |        |     |            |  |  |  |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL   | NIL    |        |     |            |  |  |  |  |
| Course Category    | Open Electives  |        |        |     |            |  |  |  |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering |        |        |     |            |  |  |  |  |
| Approval           |   |        |        |     |            |  |  |  |  |

| PURPO   | SE                   | To acquire the basic knowledge of digital logic levels ar fundamentals to understand digital electronic circuits. To Digital Circuits both theoretically and practically.      |            |            |    |  |
|---|----------------------|--|------------|------------|----|--|
| LEARNI  | LEARNING OBJECTIVES  |  | STU<br>OU' | JDE<br>TC( | ES |  |
| At the end of the course, student will be able to |                      |  |            |            |    |  |
| 1.  |                      | ne different type of codes and number systems which are gital communication and computer systems.  |            |            |    |  |
| 2.  | Compare of different | different types of logic families which are the basic unit at types of logic gates in the domain of economy, are, and efficiency.  |            |            |    |  |
| 3.  | various ma           | ifferent types of the digital electronic circuit using apping and logical tools and know the techniques to e most simplified circuit using various mapping and ical methods.   |            |            |    |  |
| 4.  | electronic economic, | ferent types of with and without memory element digital circuits for a particular operation, within the realm of performance, efficiency, user-friendly and ental constraints. |            |            |    |  |
| 5.  |                      | d further about combinational, asynchronous sequential, ronous sequential digital logic circuits   |            |            |    |  |
| 6.  | devices an           | e nomenclature and technology in the area of memory ad apply the memory devices in different types of digital r real-world application.  |            |            |    |  |

| Session | Description of Topic                               | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I :DIGITAL FUNDAMENTALS                       | 9                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Number System, Basic logic gates. Boolean algebra. | 1                | С       |     | 1,2,3     |



| 2.  | De Morgan's laws, 1's and 2's complements.                         | 1 | C-D     | 1,2,4 |
|-----|--|---|---------|-------|
| 3.  | Minterms and Maxterms.   | 1 | C-D     | 1,2,4 |
| 4.  | Sum of products and product of sums.                               | 1 | C-D-I   | 1,2,8 |
| 5.  | Introduction to Karnaugh maps (up to 4 variable)                   | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1,3,4 |
| 6.  | Codes – Binary. BCD, Excess 3.                                     | 1 | С       | 1,2   |
| 7.  | Gray, Alphanumeric codes.  | 1 | C-D     | 1,2   |
| 8.  | Prime Implicants.  | 1 | C-D-I   | 1,2   |
| 9.  | Essential Prime Implicants.  | 1 | C-D-I   | 1,2   |
|     | UNIT II :COMBINATIONAL CIRCUIT DESIGN                              | 9 |         |       |
| 10. | Half Adder & Full Adder.   | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1     |
| 11. | Half Subtractor & Full Subtractor.                                 | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1,2   |
| 12. | Binary Parallel Adder.   | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1,2   |
| 13. | Carry look ahead adder.  | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1,2   |
| 14. | BCD Adder.   | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1     |
| 15. | Encoder, Priority Encoder.   | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1,2   |
| 16. | Decoder, Multiplexer   | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1,2,3 |
| 17. | Demultiplexer.   | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1,2,8 |
| 18. | Magnitude Comparator.  | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1,3   |
|     | UNIT III :SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS                          | 9 |         |       |
| 19. | Latches, Flip flops – SR, JK, T, D. Master/Slave FF.               | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1     |
| 20. | operation and excitation tables. Triggering of FF.                 | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1     |
| 21. | Analysis and design of clocked synchronous sequential circuits.    | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1     |
| 22. | Design – Moore/Mealy models. State minimization, State assignment. | 1 | C-D-I   | 2     |
| 23. | Circuit implementation – Design of Counters.                       | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1,2   |



|     |  |    |         |       | Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|--|----|---------|-------|----------------|
| 24. | Ripple Counters, Ring Counters.  | 1  | C-D-I-O |       | 1,2,3          |
| 25. | Johnson Counters, Shift Registers.   | 1  | C-D-I-O |       | 1,2            |
| 26. | Universal Shift Register. Asynchronous sequential circuits.                    | 1  | C-D-I-O |       | 1,3,4          |
| 27. | brief introduction, operation of asynchronous up/down counter.                 | 1  | C-D-I-O |       | 1,3,4          |
|     | UNIT IV: MEMORY DEVICES  | 9  |         |       |                |
| 28. | Classification of memories – ROM.  | 1  | C       |       | 4              |
| 29. | ROM organization – PROM.   | 1  | C-D     |       | 4              |
| 30. | EPROM – EEPROM –EAPROM. RAM  | 1  | C-D     |       | 4              |
| 31. | RAM organization. Write operation – Read operation.                            | 1  | C-D-I   |       | 4              |
| 32. | Programmable Logic Devices.  | 1  | С       |       | 4              |
| 33. | Programmable Logic Array (PLA).  | 1  | C-D-I-O |       | 4              |
| 34. | Programmable Array Logic (PAL).  | 1  | C-D-I-O |       | 1,2,4          |
| 35. | Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGA).   | 1  | C-D-I-O |       | 1,2,4          |
| 36. | Implementation of combinational logic circuits using ROM, PLA, PAL.            | 1  | C-D-I-O |       | 1,2,4          |
|     | UNIT V: DIGITAL IC FAMILIES  | 9  |         |       |                |
| 37. | Introduction to Digital Integrated Circuits, Diodelogic (DL).                  | 2  | C-D     |       | 2              |
| 38. | Diode-transistor logic (DTL), Resistor.  | 1  | C-D-I   |       | 2              |
| 39. | transistor logic (RTL), Transistor-transistor logic (TTL).                     | 2  | C-D-I   |       | 1,2            |
| 40. | Emitter-coupled logic (ECL)  | 1  | C-D-I   |       | 1,4            |
| 41. | Metal-oxide semiconductor (MOS)  | 1  | C-D-I   |       | 1,2            |
| 42. | Complementary Metal-oxide semiconductor (CMOS) their operation and comparison. | 2  | C-D-I-O | o-I-O |                |
|     | Total contact hours  | 45 |         |       |                |



| LEARN | NING RESOURCES   |
|-------|--|
|       | TEXTBOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |
| 1.    | M. Morris Mano, "Digital Design", 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education (Singapore) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2014. |
| 2.    | John F. Wakerly, "Digital Design", Fourth Edition, Pearson/PHI, 2008.  |
| 3.    | John.M Yarbrough, "Digital Logic Applications and Design", Thomson Learning, 2006.                                   |
| 4.    | Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", 6th Edition, Thomson Learning, 2013.                                 |
| 5.    | Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications", 6th Edition, TMH, 2006.               |
| 6.    | Thomas L. Floyd, "Digital Fundamentals", 10th Edition, Pearson Education Inc, 2011.                                  |
| 7.    | Donald D.Givone, "Digital Principles and Design", TMH, 2003.   |
| 8.    | Anil K. Maini, "Digital Electronics", Wiley, 2014.   |

| Course nature Theory                    |                              |                  |                   |       |       |       |       |  |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| <b>Assessment Me</b>                    | Assessment Method (Weightage |                  |                   |       |       |       |       |  |
| In-semester                             | Assessment tool              | Mid<br>Term<br>I | Mid<br>Term<br>II | CLA 1 | CLA 2 | Total | Final |  |
|   | Weightage                    | 15%              | 15%               | 10%   | 10%   | 50%   | 50%   |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50% |                              |                  |                   |       |       |       | 50%   |  |



| ECE 211 L          | Digital Electronics Lab $\frac{L}{0}$           | (    | <u>r</u> | P 2 | C<br>1 |
|--------------------|---|------|----------|-----|--------|
| Co-requisite:      | NIL   |      |          |     |        |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL   |      |          |     |        |
| Data Book /        | NIL   |      |          |     |        |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL   |      |          |     |        |
| Course Category    | Open Electives                                  |      |          |     |        |
| Course designed by | Department of Electronics and Communication Eng | gine | er       | ing | •      |
| Approval           |   |      |          |     |        |

| PURPOS    | SE                                     | To acquire the basic knowledge of digital logic levels an fundamentals to understand digital electronic circuits. To Digital Circuits both theoretically and practically.        |         | -   |   |    |  | gn |  |
|-----------|--|--|---------|-----|---|----|--|----|--|
| I FARNI   | NG OBJE                                | TIVES  | STUDENT |     |   |    |  |    |  |
| LEARN     | TIG ODJE(                              |  | OU'     | TCC | M | ES |  |    |  |
| At the en | d of the cou                           | irse, student will be able to  |         |     |   |    |  |    |  |
| 1.        |  | ne different type of codes and number systems which are gital communication and computer systems.  |         |     |   |    |  |    |  |
| 2.        | Employ th<br>Compare of<br>of differen | e codes and number systems converting circuits and different types of logic families which are the basic unit types of logic gates in the domain of economy, ce, and efficiency. |         |     |   |    |  |    |  |
| 3.        | various ma                             | ifferent types of the digital electronic circuit using apping and logical tools and know the techniques to e most simplified circuit using various mapping and ical methods.     |         |     |   |    |  |    |  |
| 4.        | electronic economic,                   | ferent types of with and without memory element digital circuits for a particular operation, within the realm of performance, efficiency, user-friendly and ental constraints.   |         |     |   |    |  |    |  |
| 5.        |  | d further about combinational, asynchronous sequential, ronous sequential digital logic circuits   |         |     |   |    |  |    |  |
| 6.        | devices an                             | nomenclature and technology in the area of memory d apply the memory devices in different types of digital r real-world application.   |         |     |   |    |  |    |  |

| Session | List of Experiments  | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1.      | Realization of Basic Logic Gates.  | 1                | D-I-O   |     | 1         |
| 2.      | Design of Code Converters (Binary to Gray) & (Gray to Binary).                       | 1                | D-I-O   |     | 1,2       |
| 3.      | Design of Half-Adder/Subtractor, Full-Adder/Subtractor, Multiplexers/De Multiplexers | 2                | D-I-O   |     | 1,2       |



|     | ALU Design.   |   |       |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-------|---|-----|
| 4.  | Design of Decoder and Encoder/ BCD 7SSD.  | 2 | D-I-O |   | 1,2 |
| 5.  | Design of Magnitude Comparator (2-bit).   |   | D-I-O |   | 1,2 |
| 6.  | Design and Verification of Flip-Flops using IC.   | 1 | D-I-O |   | 1,2 |
| 7.  | Design of Asynchronous Counter (Any Mod, Up and Down, Johnson and Ring).  | 2 | D-I-O |   | 1,2 |
| 8.  | Design of Synchronous Counter (Any Mod, Decade counter 74ls90).   | 1 | D-I-O |   | 1,2 |
| 9.  | Design of Universal Shift Register<br>(Serial to Parallel, Parallel to Serial,<br>Serial to Serial and Parallel to Parallel<br>Converters). | 2 | D-I-O |   | 1,2 |
| 10. | Design & Verification of Memory (SRAM).   |   | D-I-O |   | 1,2 |
|     | Total contact hours   |   | 15    | 5 |     |

| LEARN | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | TEXTBOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | M. Morris Mano, "Digital Design", 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education (Singapore) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2014. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | John F. Wakerly, "Digital Design", Fourth Edition, Pearson/PHI, 2008.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | John.M Yarbrough, "Digital Logic Applications and Design", Thomson Learning, 2006.                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.    | Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", 6th Edition, Thomson Learning, 2013.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.    | Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications", 6th Edition, TMH, 2006.               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.    | Thomas L. Floyd, "Digital Fundamentals", 10th Edition, Pearson Education Inc, 2011.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.    | Donald D.Givone, "Digital Principles and Design", TMH, 2003.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.    | Anil K. Maini, "Digital Electronics", Wiley, 2014.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Course nature</b>                                  |                 |            |             |       | Theory |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |                 |            |             |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| In-semester   | Assessment tool | Mid Term I | Mid Term II | CLA I | CLA II | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage       | 15%        | 15%         | 10%   | 10%    | 50%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50%               |                 |            |             |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |



| ECE 212            | Signals and Systems                           | 1<br>3 | T<br>0 | P<br>0 | <b>C</b> 3 |  |
|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|------------|--|
| Co-requisite:      | NIL   |        |        |        |            |  |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL   |        |        |        |            |  |
| Data Book /        | NIII  |        |        |        |            |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL   |        |        |        |            |  |
| Course Category    | Open Electives                                |        |        |        |            |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Electronics and Communication I | Engi   | nee    | ring   |            |  |
| Approval           |   |        | •      |        |            |  |

| PURPOSE  This course aims to help the students to understand the basics systems both in time and transform domains. Upon successful the course, the students will use the mathematical skills to solvinvolving convolution, filtering, modulation and sampling. |  |  |  |  |  | tion | ı of |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|--|
| LEARNING OBJECTIVES  STUDENT OUTCOMES   |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |
| At the en   | nd of the course, student will be able to  |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |
| 1.  | Understand the mathematical representation of continuous and discrete time signals and systems.  |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |
| 2.  | Develop input/output relationship for linear shift invariant system understand the convolution operator for continuous and discrete time system. |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |
| 3.  | Understand and resolve the signals in frequency domain using Fourier series and Fourier transforms.  |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |
| 4.  | Understand the limitations of Fourier transform; Understands the necessity of Laplace and Z transform.   |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |

| Session | Description of Topic   |   | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|---|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I : SIGNALS CLASSIFICATION,<br>TRANSFORMATIONS, REPRESENTATION            | 9 | I,O     |     |           |
| 1.      | Classification of signals: continuous-time/discrete-time. Even odd.            | 2 | I,O     |     | 1,2       |
| 2.      | Periodic-aperiodic, energy-power, random-deterministic.                        | 2 | I,O     |     | 1,2       |
| 3.      | Standard signals: impulse, step.   | 1 | I,O     |     | 1,2       |
| 4.      | Ramp, exponential and sinusoids.   | 1 | I,O     |     | 1,2       |
| 5.      | Transformations of the independent variable: shifting.                         | 1 | I,O     |     | 1,2       |
| 6.      | Scaling and reversal. Representation of periodic signals using Fourier series. | 2 | I,O     |     | 1,2       |



|     |   |    |     | Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|---|----|-----|----------------|
|     | UNIT II : SYSTEMS: CLASSIFICATION<br>AND TIME DOMAIN ANALYSIS | 9  |     |                |
| 7.  | Classification of systems: linear-nonlinear.                  | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 8.  | Time-invariant/time-variant.                                  | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 9.  | Memory, causal.   | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 10. | Continuous-time/discrete-time.                                | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 11. | LTI System properties: causality, memory.                     | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 12. | Stability, and invertibility.                                 | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 13. | Impulse response.   | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 14. | Linear convolution and discrete-time convolution.             | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 15. | Graphical method to solve convolution.                        | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
|     | UNIT III : FOURIER SERIES AND<br>FOURIER TRANSFORM            | 13 |     |                |
| 16. | Introduction to Fourier series in continuous time domain      | 2  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 17. | properties of Fourier series                                  | 2  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 18. | Exponential Fourier series                                    | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 19. | Discrete Fourier series                                       | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 20. | Introduction to continuous time Fourier<br>Transform          | 2  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 21. | Properties of Fourier transform                               | 2  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 22. | CTFT of periodic signals.                                     | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 23. | Discrete time Fourier transform (DTFT) and its properties.    | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 24. | DTFT of periodic signals                                      | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |
|     | UNIT IV: LAPLACE TRANFORM                                     | 7  |     |                |
| 25. | Introduction to Laplace transform and region of convergence.  | 2  | I,O | 1,2            |
| 26. | Properties of Laplace transform.                              | 2  | I,O | <br>1,2        |
| 27. | Inverse Laplace transform.                                    | 1  | I,O | 1,2            |



| 28. | Initial and final value theorems.                          | 2  | I,O |  | 1,2 |
|-----|--|----|-----|--|-----|
|     | UNIT IV: Z TRANFORM  | 7  |     |  |     |
| 29. | Introduction to Z-transform and its region of convergence. | 2  | I,O |  | 1,2 |
| 30. | Properties of Z-transform.                                 | 2  | I,O |  | 1,2 |
| 31. | Inverse Z-transform.                                       | 1  | I,O |  | 1,2 |
| 32. | The unilateral Z-transform.                                | 7  | I,O |  | 1,2 |
|     | Total contact hours  | 45 |     |  |     |

| LEARN | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | TEXTBOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | "Signals and Systems" by Oppenheim, Wilsky and Nawab, Prentice Hall, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition. ISBN: 9780138147570. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | "Signals and Systems" by Simon Haykin and Berry van Veen, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, ISBN: 9780471164746.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | "Principles of Signal Processing and Linear Systems" by B P Lathi, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, ISBN: 9780198062271    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.    | "Signals and Systems using MATLAB" by Louis F Chaparro, 2014 edition, Academic Press, ISBN: 9780123948434          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature   |                 |            |             | Theory |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |                 |            |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| In-semester   | Assessment tool | Mid Term I | Mid Term II | CLA I  | CLA II | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage       | 15%        | 15%         | 10%    | 10%    | 50%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage : 50%              |                 |            |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |



| ECE 212L Signals and Systems Lab |   | L | T | P | C |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| ECE 212L                         | Signals and Systems Lab                                 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Co-requisite:                    | Signals and Systems                                     |   |   |   |   |
| Prerequisite:                    | NIL   |   |   |   |   |
| Data Book /                      | NII   |   |   |   |   |
| Codes/Standards                  | NIL   |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category                  | Open Electives  |   |   |   |   |
| Course designed by               | Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering |   |   |   |   |
| Approval                         |   |   |   |   |   |

| PURPOSE  The course aims to give the experimental skills related to fundamentals of signal and systems. The purpose of lab experiments is also to introduce MATLAB/PYTHON simulation software tool related to signals and systems operations. This course mainly enables the students to gain sufficient knowledge signals and systems for future simulations related to baseband signal processing |  |   |  |  |  |  | dge | on |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----|----|
|   |  | wireless communications.                                      |  |  |  |  |     |    |
| LEA   | LEARNING OBJECTIVES STUDENT OUTCOMES                                     |   |  |  |  |  |     |    |
| At t  | he end of the  | ne course, student will be able to                            |  |  |  |  |     |    |
| a.  | Understar  | nd basic signal design and operations on signals practically. |  |  |  |  |     |    |
| b.  | Understar  | nd the system operations.                                     |  |  |  |  |     |    |
| c.  | c. Gain practical experience related to frequency components in the      |   |  |  |  |  | · · |    |
|   | signal.  |   |  |  |  |  |     |    |
| d.  | d. Understand concept related to Laplace and z transforms that is useful |   |  |  |  |  |     |    |
|   | in system  | design.   |  |  |  |  |     |    |

| Sl.<br>No | Description of Experiments                                       | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|-----------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1.        | Plotting even and odd components of continuous-<br>time signals. | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-2       |
| 2.        | Time period calculation of continuous time signals.              | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-2       |
| 3.        | Shifting, scaling and reflection of discrete time signals.       | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-2       |
| 4.        | Energy and power of signals.                                     | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-2       |
| 5.        | Fourier series representation of periodic signals.               | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-2       |
| 6.        | Convolution between two discrete time signals.                   | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-2       |
| 7.        | Finding of Laplace transform.                                    | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-2       |
| 8.        | Finding of Z-transforms.   | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-2       |
|           | Total contact hours (Including demo and repeat labs)             | 16               |         |     |           |



| LEA | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | "Signals and Systems" by Simon Haykin and Berry Van Veen, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, ISBN: 9780471164746    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | "Signals and Systems using MATLAB" by Louis F Chaparro, 2014 edition, Academic Press, ISBN: 9780123948434 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   | Course nature   |                    |            |            | Theory            |       |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------|--|--|
| Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |                 |                    |            |            |                   |       |  |  |
| In-semester   | Assessment tool | Lab<br>Performance | Model Exam | Lab Report | Mid 1 Lab<br>Viva | Total |  |  |
|   | Weightage       | 15%                | 15%        | 10%        | 10%               | 50%   |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50%               |                 |                    |            |            |                   | 50%   |  |  |



| CSE 205            | Object Oriented Programming I                  | ,                    | T<br>0 | <b>P</b> 0 | <b>C</b> 3 |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|--------|------------|------------|
| Co-requisite:      | NIL  |                      |        |            |            |
| Prerequisite:      | Data Structures and Algorithms                 |                      |        |            |            |
| Data Book /        | NII  |                      |        |            |            |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL  |                      |        |            |            |
| Course Category    | Engineering Sciences                           | Engineering Sciences |        |            |            |
| Course designed by | Department of Computer Science and Engineering |                      |        |            |            |
| Approval           |  |                      |        |            |            |

| PURPOSE  The course aims at providing the object-oriented programming. The object-oriented concepts are problems in terms of classes and objects. The print polymorphism; and demonstrate how they relate to the Problems are designed using the concepts of packages and handling and multithreading. The design concepts of real using Graphical User Interface. |  |  | appl<br>ciple<br>desig<br>d into | ied<br>s c<br>gn e | to of of aces | so<br>inh<br>abs<br>s w | lve<br>erit<br>tra<br>ith | rea<br>and<br>ct o<br>exc | al-time<br>ce and<br>classes.<br>ception |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| LEARNING OBJECTIVES  |  | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES  |                                  |                    |               |                         |                           |                           |  |
| At the end   | At the end of the course, student will be able to  |  |                                  |                    |               |                         |                           |                           |  |
| a.   |  | and the importance of Object-Oriented Concepts in real word problems through Java. | A                                | В                  | D             | K                       |                           |                           |  |
| b.   | b. Use the abstract class, inheritance, polymorphism for realizing the re-usability of objects and functions through Java. |  | A                                | С                  | Е             |                         |                           |                           |  |
| c.   | c. Use the packages and interfaces to re-use students own classes and implement function overriding through Java.          |  | A                                | В                  | С             | D                       | Е                         | F                         | G  |
| d.   |  | develop GUI applications with controls and event through Java.                     | I                                | J                  | K             | L                       | M                         | N                         |  |

| Session | Description of Topic  | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I: BASIC OF OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS   | 9             |         |     |           |
| 1.      | A way of viewing world – Agents and Communities, messages and methods, Responsibilities, Classes and Instances.   | 1             | С       | 1-4 | 1         |
| 2.      | Class Hierarchies- Inheritance, Method binding, Overriding and Exceptions.  | 1             | С       | 1   | 1,2       |
| 3.      | Summary of Object-Oriented concepts. Java buzzwords, An Overview of Java, Data types, Variables and Arrays, operators, expressions, control statements. | 1             | С       | 1   | 2         |
| 4.      | Introducing classes, Methods and Classes, String handling.  | 1             | C,D     | 1   | 1         |



|     |  |   |   |       | Anoma Francsii |
|-----|--|---|---|-------|----------------|
| 5.  | Inheritance concept, Inheritance basics, Member access.  | 1 | С | 1     | 2              |
| 6.  | Constructors, Destructors, Creating Multilevel hierarchy, super uses, using final with inheritance.          | 1 | С | 1     | 1              |
| 7.  | Polymorphism-ad-hoc polymorphism, pure polymorphism, method overriding.                                      | 1 | С | 1     | 1              |
| 8.  | Abstract classes, Object class, forms of inheritance-specialization, specification, construction, extension. | 1 | С | 1     | 1              |
| 9.  | Limitation, combination, benefits of inheritance, costs of inheritance.                                      | 1 | С | 1,3   | 2              |
|     | UNIT II – INPUT OUTPUT STREAMS – FILE I/O  | 9 |   |       |                |
| 10. | Stream based I/O(java.io), The Stream Classes-Byte streams and Character streams.                            | 1 | С | 2,3   | 1              |
| 11. | Reading console Input and Writing Console Output.  | 1 | C | 2,3   | 1              |
| 12. | File class, Reading and writing Files.   | 1 | С | 1,2,3 | 1              |
| 13. | Random access file operations.   | 1 | С | 2,3   | 1              |
| 14. | The Console class.   | 1 | С | 1,2   | 1              |
| 15. | Serialization.   | 1 | С | 2     | 1              |
| 16. | Enumerations.  | 1 | С | 2     | 1              |
| 17. | Auto boxing.   | 1 | С | 2     | 1              |
| 18. | Generics.  | 1 | С | 2,3   | 1              |
|     | UNIT III – EXCEPTION HANDLING AND MULTI THREADING  | 9 |   |       |                |
| 19. | Fundamentals of exception handling.  | 1 | C | 3     | 2              |
| 20. | Exception types, Termination or resumptive models.   | 1 | С | 3     | 2              |
| 21. | Uncaught exceptions, using try and catch.  | 1 | С | 3     | 2              |
| 22. | Multiple catch clauses, nested try statements, throw, throws and finally.                                    | 1 | С | 3     | 2              |
| 23. | Built- in exceptions, creating own exception sub classes.  | 1 | С | 3     | 2              |
| 24. | Multithreading- Differences between thread-based multitasking and process-based multitasking.                | 1 | С | 3     | 2              |
| 25. | Java thread model, creating threads.   | 1 | С | 3     | 2              |
| 26. | Thread priorities, synchronizing threads, inter thread communication.  | 1 | С | 3     | 2              |
|     |  |   |   |       |                |



|     |  |    |         |       | Andhra Pradesh |  |  |  |
|-----|--|----|---------|-------|----------------|--|--|--|
| 27. | Inter thread communication.  | 1  | С       | 3     | 2              |  |  |  |
|     | UNIT IV: THE COLLECTIONS FRAMEWORK (JAVA.UTIL)   | 9  |         |       |                |  |  |  |
| 28. | Collections overview, Collection Interfaces, The Collection classes.   | 1  | С       | 2     | 2              |  |  |  |
| 29. | Array List, Linked List.   | 1  | C,D     | C,D 2 |                |  |  |  |
| 30. | Hash Set, Tree Set.  | 1  | C,D     | 3     | 1              |  |  |  |
| 31. | Priority Queue, Array Deque.   | 1  | C,D     | 3     | 1              |  |  |  |
| 32. | Accessing a Collection via an Iterator, Using an Iterator, The For-Each alternative.   | 1  | С       | 3     | 1              |  |  |  |
| 33. | Map Interfaces and Classes.  | 1  | С       | 3     | 2              |  |  |  |
| 34. | Comparators, Collection algorithms.  | 1  | С       | 3     | 2              |  |  |  |
| 35. | The Legacy Classes and Interfaces- Dictionary, Hash table, Properties, Stack.  | 1  | С       | 3     | 2              |  |  |  |
| 36. | More Utility classes, String Tokenizer, Bit Set, Date, Calendar, Random, Formatter, Scanner.   | 1  | С       | 3     | 2              |  |  |  |
|     | UNIT V: GUI PROGRAMMING AND EVENT HANDLING   | 9  |         |       |                |  |  |  |
| 37. | Introduction, limitations of AWT, MVC architecture, components, containers. Understanding Layout Managers, The Delegation event model-Events, Event sources, Event Listeners, Event classes. | 1  | C,D     | 4     | 1              |  |  |  |
| 38. | Handling mouse and keyboard events, Adapter classes, Inner classes, Anonymous Inner classes.   | 1  | C,D,I   | 4     | 1              |  |  |  |
| 39. | A Simple Swing Application, Exploring Swing Controls- JLabel and Image Icon.   | 1  | C,D,I   | 4     | 1              |  |  |  |
| 40. | JText Field, The Swing Buttons- JButton.   | 1  | C,D,I   | 4     | 1              |  |  |  |
| 41. | JToggle Button, JCheck Box.  | 1  | C,D,I   | 4     | 2              |  |  |  |
| 42. | JRadio Button, JTabbed Pane.   | 1  | C,D,I   | 4     | 2              |  |  |  |
| 43. | JScroll Pane, JList.   | 1  | C,D,I   | 4     | 2              |  |  |  |
| 44. | JCombo Box, Swing Menus, Dialogs.  | 1  | C,D,I   | 4     | 2              |  |  |  |
| 45. | Applets – Applets and HTML, Security Issues, Applets and Applications, passing parameters to applets. Creating a Swing Applet, Painting in Swing, A Paint example.                           | 1  | C,D,I,O | 4 2   |                |  |  |  |
|     | Total contact hours  | 45 |         |       |                |  |  |  |



| LEAR | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Java The complete reference, 9th edition, Herbert Schildt, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Understanding Object-Oriented Programming with Java, updated edition, T. Budd, Pearson Education.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | An Introduction to programming and OO design using Java, J. Nino and F.A. Hosch, John Wiley & sons. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Introduction to Java programming, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson Education.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | Object Oriented Programming through Java, P. Radha Krishna, Universities Press.                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.   | Programming in Java, S. Malhotra, S. Chudhary, 2nd edition, Oxford Univ. Press.                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.   | Java Programming and Object-oriented Application Development, R. A. Johnson, Cengage Learning       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Experiment   | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1.      | Declare a class named Teacher. The class will have all the data members as per your convenient. The class will have constructors. Write a function to read the values of the class variables. The values of the variable will be stored in a FILE (text file). The values will be stored in a structured format of your own choice.  Further, read the content of the FILE and display the content in an ordered form (First Name, Last Name).  Concept Learning:  1. FILE manipulation  2. Use try catch blocks  3. Use multiple try catch block  4. Finally statement |               |         |     |           |
| 2.      | Create a three classes named Student, Teacher, Parents. Student and Teacher class inherits Thread class and Parent class implements Runnable interface. These three classes have run methods with statements. The task of the teacher class of the first assignment has to be synchronized.  Similarly, the other two classes should have run methods with few valid statements under synchronized.   | 1             |         |     |           |
| 3.      | Create two classes named Student and Teacher with required data members. Assume that the information about the Student and Teacher is stored in a text file.  |               |         |     |           |



|    |   |   |  | Andhra Pradesh |
|----|---|---|--|----------------|
|    | Read n and m number of Student and Teacher information from the File. Store the information in Arraylist of type Student and Teacher ArrayList <student> and ArrayList<teacher>. Print the information of Teacher who taught OOPS and Maths. Use Iterator and other functions of util in your program.</teacher></student>  |   |  |                |
| 4. | Watch any of the favorite movie of your choice (any language is fine, preferably English). Create a Text file to store at least 10 meaningful dialogs from the movie and store it in a text file. Process the file to remove the stop words (eg. the, is, was,) and 1create another file to have clean text (word). 51.Write a java program to create HashTable to act as a dictionary for the word collection. The dictionary meaning of the words, including synonyms, etc has to be displayed.                                     | 1 |  |                |
| 5. | Create GUI for the above program to upload the dialog FILE, clean the FILE. The GUI should take input from the user for invoking the dictionary for displaying dictionary meaning.  | 1 |  |                |
| 6. | Declare a class named Teacher. The class will have all the data members as per your convenient. The class will have constructors. Develop a GUI to read the values of the class variables from the keyboard. Use text field to read the values. Use button to store it in a file one by one. The values will be stored in a structured format of your own choice. Have an option in the GUI to search the name of the students by roll number and display the content in the test field.  | 1 |  |                |
| 7. | Create two classes named Student and Teacher with required data members. Read the information about the student and teacher using text fields. Use checkbox to choose the option to feed either teacher information or student information. Store the information about the Student and Teacher in a text file. Read n and m number of Student and Teacher information from the File. Show in the GUI about a Teacher who taught two subjects to a section. Develop at least one of the application (AWT problem) using swing package | 2 |  |                |
| 8. | Create a Window based applications using various controls to handle subject registration for exams. Have a List Box to display the subject of semesters. Have one more List box having subject codes. Have a combo box to select the Semester, which will change the list of course and code in the list boxes. Display   | 2 |  |                |



| Change the border, foreground and background colors of canvas and other controls. Have buttons to start the image show, pause the image show and end the image show. Explore the options to play background music.  Create a Window application with menu bar and menu. The frame will also have a text area with scroll bar. In the menu, have File related options. Open a file and its content has to be displayed in the text area.   |  |
|---|--|
| Change the border, foreground and background colors of canvas and other controls. Have buttons to start the image show, pause the image show and end the image  |  |
| Create a Window based application for displaying your photo album. Create a Frame and Canvas.   |  |
| the subject registered for the examination on the right side of the window.  Declare a class named Teacher. The class will have all the data members as per your convenient. The class will have constructors. Develop a GUI to read the values of the class variables from the keyboard. Use text field to read the values. Use button to store it in a  9. file one by one. The values will be stored in a structured format of your own choice.  Have an option in the GUI to search the name of the students by roll number and display the content in the test field. Develop at least one of the application (AWT problem) using swing package. |  |

| Course nature Theory and La              |            |        |         |             | ıb          |      |        |  |  |
|--|------------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|--|--|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%)       |            |        |         |             |             |      |        |  |  |
|  | Assessment | MID    | MID     | Assignments | Lab         | Quiz | Total  |  |  |
| In-semester                              | tool       | Term I | Term II | Assignments | Performance | Quiz | Totai  |  |  |
| III-semester                             | Weightage  | 15%    | 15%     | 5%          | 10%         | 5%   | 50%    |  |  |
|  | Theory     | 13 /0  | 13 /0   | 3 /0        | 10 /0       | 3 /0 | 30 / 0 |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50 % |            |        |         |             |             |      | 50%    |  |  |



| MAT 131            | Differential Equations                | L  | T | P | C |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| WIA1 131           |                                       | 3  | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |  |  |
| Co-requisite:      | NIL                                   | NIL  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite:      | Calculus of single variable and Linea | Calculus of single variable and Linear Algebra |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Data Book /        | NII                                   | NIL  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                                   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Category    | Basic Sciences                        | Basic Sciences                                 |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Mathematics             | Department of Mathematics                      |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Approval           |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |

| PUR    | theory, solution techniques, and applications surrounding   | This introductory course on ordinary differential equations ( <b>ODEs</b> ) covers the theory, solution techniques, and applications surrounding linear and non-linear first and second-order differential equations, including systems of equations. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LEAF   | EARNING OBJECTIVES STUDENT OUTCOMES   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At the | e end of the course, student will be able to  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a.     | Model some elementary physical situations by writing as appropriate differential equation.                                  | n   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b.     | Be able to solve first order simple, linear, and separable equations  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c.     | Solve higher order differential equations using characteristic roots, undetermined coefficients, and the Laplace transform. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d.     | Understand the qualitative nature of the solution to the linear and non-linear systems of equations.                        | d   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic  | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I First Order Differential Equations   | 7                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Classification of ODEs (Linear, Non-linear, Exact, Separable, Geometric meaning of $y' = f(x, y)$ , Direction Fields. | 1                | С       |     | 1         |
| 2.      | Numerical methods for solving ODEs, Euler's Method.   | 1                | С       |     | 1         |
| 3.      | Integrating Factor, Bernoulli Equations.  | 2                | C       |     | 1         |
| 4.      | Initial Value Problem, Existence and Uniqueness, Picard's method.   | 1                | С       |     | 1         |
| 5.      | Modelling (Free falling object, Radioactivity, RL-circuit).   | 2                | С       |     | 1         |
|         | UNIT-II Second and Higher Order<br>Linear ODEs  | 8                |         |     |           |



|     |   |    |   |   | Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|---|----|---|---|----------------|
| 6.  | Homogeneous Linear ODEs.  | 1  | С |   | 1              |
| 7.  | Modelling of Free Oscillations of a Mass-Spring System.   | 2  | С |   | 1              |
| 8.  | Euler-Cauchy Equations.   | 1  | С |   | 1              |
| 9.  | Non-homogeneous ODEs.   | 2  | С |   | 1              |
| 10. | Variation of Parameters, Modelling (Forced Oscillations, Electric Circuits).                        | 2  | С |   | 1              |
|     | UNIT-III System of ODEs   | 10 |   |   |                |
| 11. | Modelling Engineering problems (Electric Netwo Mixing problem in two tanks etc.) as systems of ODEs | 3  | С |   | 1              |
| 12. | Wronskian, Phase-Plane Method.  | 2  | C |   | 1              |
| 13. | Critical Points & Stability, Qualitative Methods for Nonlinear Systems.                             | 3  | С |   | 1              |
| 14. | Nonhomogeneous Linear Systems of ODEs.  | 2  | С |   | 1              |
|     | UNIT -IV Series Solutions of ODEs   | 7  |   |   |                |
| 15. | Introduction to power series method.  | 1  | С |   | 1,2            |
| 16. | Legendre's equation & polynomials.  | 2  | С |   | 1,2            |
| 17. | Frobenius Method.   | 2  | С |   | 1,2            |
| 18. | Bessel's Equations & Functions.   | 2  | С |   | 1,2            |
|     | UNIT-V Laplace Transforms   | 12 |   |   |                |
| 19. | Laplace transforms of standard functions.   | 1  | С |   | 1,3            |
| 20. | Shifting Theorems, Transforms of derivatives and integrals.   | 2  | С |   | 1,2            |
| 21. | Unit step function, Dirac's delta function.   | 3  | С |   | 1,2            |
| 22. | Inverse Laplace transforms, Convolution theorem (without proof).                                    | 3  | С |   | 1,2            |
| 23. | Application: Solutions of ordinary differential equations using Laplace transforms.                 | 3  | С |   | 1,2,3          |
| -   |   |    |   | _ |                |



| LE | ARNING RESOURCES   |
|----|--|
|    | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |
| 1. | Willaim Boyce and Richard DiPrima, Elementary Differential Equations and Boundary Value  |
|    | Problems, 11th Edition, Wiley-India.   |
| 2. | Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, Wiley-India.             |
|    |  |
| 3. | Mary L. Boas, Mathematical Methods in Physical Sciences, 3rd Edition, Wiley-India.       |
|    |  |
| 4. | G. F. Simmons, Differential Equation with Applications and Historical Notes, TATA McGraw |
|    | Hill   |
| 5. | S. Vaidyanathan, Advanced Applicable Engineering Mathematics, CBS Publishers             |
|    |  |

| Course nature Theory                    |              |             |            |      |            |         |       |
|---|--------------|-------------|------------|------|------------|---------|-------|
| Assessme                                | nt Method (W | eightage 10 | 0%)        |      |            |         |       |
| In-                                     | Assessment   | Cycle test  | Cycle test | Ouiz | Assignment | Project | Total |
|   | tool         | I           | II         | Quiz |            | Troject | Total |
| semester                                | Weightage    | 15%         | 15%        | 5%   | 10%        | 5%      | 50%   |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50% |              |             |            |      | 50%        |         |       |



| EEE 201            | ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS                              |   |       |       |    |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|-------|----|--|--|--|--|
|                    | 3   | 0 | 0     | 3     |    |  |  |  |  |
| Co-requisite:      |   |   |       |       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite:      | Engineering Physics (PHY 101), Fundamentals of Electric |   | Engir | ieeri | ng |  |  |  |  |
| Trerequisite.      | (EEE 102), Multivariable Calculus (MAT 121)             |   |       |       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Data Book /        | NIL   |   |       |       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL   |   |       |       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Course Category    | Core  |   |       |       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Electrical Engineering                    |   |       |       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Approval           |   |   |       |       |    |  |  |  |  |

| PURPOSE Explain basic concepts and definitions in measurement.  Describe the bridge configurations and their applications.  Elaborate discussion about the importance of signal generators and analyzers in Measurement. |                      |   |  |           |  |  |    |  |  |
|--|----------------------|---|--|-----------|--|--|----|--|--|
| LEA  | RNING C              | DBJECTIVES  |  | UD<br>JT( |  |  | ES |  |  |
| At t   | he end of the        | he course, student will be able to  |  |           |  |  |    |  |  |
| a.   | Recogniz<br>Measurer | e the evolution and history of units and standards in nents.  |  |           |  |  |    |  |  |
| b.   | Identify instrumer   | the various parameters that are measurable in electronic ntation.   |  |           |  |  |    |  |  |
| c.   | Employ a             | ppropriate instruments to measure given sets of parameters.   |  |           |  |  |    |  |  |
| d.   |                      | he construction of testing and measuring set up for electronic and relate the usage of instrumentation standards. |  |           |  |  |    |  |  |
| e.   |                      | a deep understanding about instrumentation concepts which plied to control systems.                               |  |           |  |  |    |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I: Fundamentals of Measuring Instruments                            | 9             |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Instrumentation and Measurements.  | 1             | C, D    |     | 1         |
| 2.      | Measuring Instruments and classifications.                               | 1             | С       |     | 1         |
| 3.      | Static and Dynamic Characteristics of Measurement System.                | 1             | С       |     | 1, 2      |
| 4.      | Error in Measurements.   | 1             | C, D    |     | 1         |
| 5.      | Principle of operation - Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC) Instrument. | 1             | C, D    |     | 1, 2      |
| 6.      | Constructional Details of moving coil instrument.                        | 1             | С       |     | 1, 2      |
| 7.      | Characteristic equations and Operating Torques.                          | 1             | D, I    |     | 1, 2      |
| 8.      | PMMC as voltmeter and Ammeter.   | 1             | D, I    |     | 1, 2      |



|     |   |   |      | Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|---|---|------|----------------|
| 9.  | Magnetic Measurements - Ballistic Galvanometer.   | 1 | D, I | 1, 2           |
| 10. | UNIT II: Measurement with Analog<br>Instruments   | 9 |      |                |
| 11. | Moving-Iron Instruments   | 1 | C, D | 1, 2           |
| 12. | Electrodynamometer-Type Instruments   | 1 | C, D | 1, 2           |
| 13. | Derivation of Deflecting Torque in Electrodynamic, Electrostatic & Moving Iron Instrument | 1 | C    | 1, 2           |
| 14. | Power Measurement in dc and ac Circuits   | 1 | C    | 1, 2           |
| 15. | Electrodynamometer and Induction-type Wattmeter   | 1 | C, D | 1, 2           |
| 16. | Reactive Power Measurements   | 1 | C, D | 1              |
| 17. | Single-Phase Induction-type Energy Meter  | 1 | С    | 1              |
| 18. | Errors in Induction-type Energy Meters and Their Compensation                             | 1 | C, I | 1, 2           |
|     | <b>UNIT-III: Instrument Transformers</b>  | 9 |      |                |
| 19. | Advantages of Instrument Transformers, their variation on applications                    | 1 | C, D | 2              |
| 20. | Theory of Current Transformers (CT)   | 1 | C, D | 2              |
| 21. | Design and Constructional Features of CT  | 1 | С    | 2              |
| 22. | Operational Characteristics and Errors<br>Introduced by CT                                | 1 | С    | 2              |
| 23. | Theory of Potential Transformers (PT)   | 1 | C, D | 2              |
| 24. | Design and Constructional Features of PT  | 1 | C, D | 2              |
| 25. | Operational Characteristics and Errors<br>Introduced by PT                                | 1 | С    | 2              |
| 26. | Differences between CT and PT, Industrial applications                                    | 1 | D, I | 2              |
| 27. | Power Measurement with Instrument<br>Transformers   | 1 | C, I | 2              |
|     | UNIT IV: Potentiometer and Bridges  | 9 |      |                |
| 28. | Crompton's dc Potentiometers and applications   | 1 | C, D | 1, 2           |
| 29. | AC Potentiometers – classifications, applications, advantages and disadvantages           | 1 | C, D | 1, 2           |
| 30. | General Balance Equation for Four-Arm Bridge  | 1 | С    | 1, 2           |
| 31. | Measurement of resistance - Wheatstone's bridge   | 1 | С    | 1, 2           |
| 32. | Measurement of low resistance - Kelvin's double bridge, its applications                  | 1 | C, I | <br>1, 2       |



| 33. | General Balance Equation for Four-Arm AC Bridge.                                | 1  | C, I |  | 1, 2 |
|-----|---|----|------|--|------|
| 34. | Measurement of inductance-Maxwell's bridge, Hay bridge.                         | 1  | D, C |  | 1, 2 |
| 35. | Measurement of capacitance and loss angle - De Sauty's bridge, Schering bridge. | 1  | D, I |  | 1, 2 |
| 36. | Frequency measurement and Wagner Earthing Device.                               | 1  | I    |  | 1, 2 |
|     | UNIT-V: Measurement with Electronic   | 0  |      |  |      |
|     | Instruments   | 9  |      |  |      |
| 37. | Block diagram of and working principle of Digital Storage Oscilloscope (DSO).   | 1  | C, D |  | 3    |
| 38. | Measurement of Electrical Quantities,<br>Voltage, Current and phase using DSO.  | 1  | C, D |  | 3    |
| 39. | Electronic Voltmeters (DVMs).   | 1  | I    |  | 3    |
| 40. | Digital Frequency Meter.  | 1  | C, D |  | 3    |
| 41. | Electrical Transducers.   | 1  | C, I |  | 3    |
| 42. | Linear Variable differential Transformer (LVDT).                                | 1  | C, D |  | 3    |
| 43. | Strain Gauges and Electromagnetic Flow Meter.                                   | 1  | C, I |  | 3    |
| 44. | Temperature Transducers Pressure Measurement.                                   | 1  | D, I |  | 3    |
| 45. | Virtual Instrumentation using LabView.  | 1  | D, I |  | 3    |
|     | Total contact hours   | 45 |      |  |      |
|     |   |    |      |  |      |

|                | LEARNING RESOURCES   |
|----------------|--|
|                | TEXTBOOKS <sup>a</sup> /REFERENCE BOOKS <sup>b</sup> /OTHER READING MATERIAL <sup>c</sup>  |
| 1 <sup>a</sup> | A Course in Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation, A.K. Sawhney, 19th Revised Edition, Dhanpat Rai & Co.                    |
| 2ª             | Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments, E.W. Golding and F.C. Wides,3rd Edition, Wheeler Publishing.                                  |
| 3ª             | Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement, Albert D.Helstrick and William D.Cooper, Pearson Education. Selected portion from Ch.1, 5-13. |
| 4 <sup>b</sup> | Electrical and Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation, R.K. Rajput,4th Edition, S. Chand.  |
| 5°             | NPTEL lecture series "Electrical Measurement and Electronic Instruments" by Prof. A Chatterjee, IIT Kharagpur.                                   |



|   | Course nature Theory |              |               |                                |         |       |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |                      |              |               |                                |         |       |  |  |  |  |
| In-<br>semester                                       | Assessment tool      | Cycle test I | Cycle test II | Computer-<br>aided<br>analysis | Project | Total |  |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage            | 15%          | 15%           | 10%                            | 10%     | 50%   |  |  |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50%               |                      |              |               |                                |         |       |  |  |  |  |



| EEE 201 I          | EEE 201 L LABORATORY: ELECTRICAL AND        |      |   |   |   |  |
|--------------------|---|------|---|---|---|--|
| EEE 201 L          | ELECTRONICS MEASUREMENT                     | 0    | 0 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Co-requisite:      | Electrical And Electronics Measurement (EEE | 201) | ) |   |   |  |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL   |      |   |   |   |  |
| Data Book /        | NIL   |      |   |   |   |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL   |      |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category    | Core  | Core |   |   |   |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Electrical Engineering        |      |   |   |   |  |
| Approval           |   |      |   |   |   |  |

| PUR   | PURPOSE  The course aims to cover the hand-on and practical applications related to fundamental formalism of Electrical Engineering. It mainly includes measurement with analog instruments, industrial transformers, high/low resistance, inductance and capacitance measurements with potentiometer and a.c. bridges, measurement method with electronic instruments. |   |           |  |  |  | ment<br>tance |  |  |
|-------|---|---|-----------|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|
| LEA   | RNING OB  | JECTIVES  | STU<br>OU |  |  |  | 5             |  |  |
| At th | ne end of the   | course, student will be able to                                   |           |  |  |  |               |  |  |
| a     | Understand  | l basic equipment operation and analysis                          |           |  |  |  |               |  |  |
| b.    |   | undamental concept of electrical measurements through experiments |           |  |  |  |               |  |  |
| c.    | Origin and  | analysis of error   |           |  |  |  |               |  |  |

| Sl.<br>No | Description of Experiments   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|-----------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1.        | Introduction to different types of Instruments-Moving coil, moving iron, energy meters, oscilloscope, and digital voltmeters. *  * This exercise can be carried out once a topic is introduced in the class. | 1                | D, I, O |     | 1, 2      |
| 2.        | Calibrate moving iron type ammeter/voltmeter by potentiometer.   | 1                | I, O    |     | 1, 2      |
| 3.        | Calibrate wattmeter by d.c. potentiometer.   | 1                | I, O    |     | 1, 2      |
| 4.        | Calibration of Energy Meter.   | 1                | I, O    |     | 1, 2      |
| 5.        | Measurement of power using Instrument transformer.   | 1                | I, O    |     | 1, 2      |
| 6.        | Measurement of low Resistance using Kelvin double bridge.  | 1                | I, O    |     | 1, 2      |
| 7.        | Measurement of Inductance by Maxwell bridge.   | 1                | I, O    |     | 1, 2      |
| 8.        | Measurement of Capacitance by De Sauty Bridge.   | 1                | I, O    |     | 1, 2      |
| 9.        | Measurement of Capacitance by Schering Bridge.   | 2                | I, O    |     | 1, 2      |



| 10. | Measurement of frequency by Wien's bridge.  | 1  | I, O |  | 1, 2 |
|-----|---|----|------|--|------|
| 11. | Measurement of amplitude and frequency of an ac signal using DSO.                           | 1  | I, O |  | 1, 2 |
| 12. | Amplitude, phase and frequency measurement of combined ac signals using Lissajous patterns. | 2  | I, O |  | 1, 2 |
| 13. | Electronic Voltmeter circuits.  | 1  | I, O |  | 1, 2 |
| 14. | Linear Capacitance meter with IC 555 timer.   | 1  | I, O |  | 1, 2 |
| 15. | Instrumentation Amplifier.  | 1  | I, O |  | 1, 2 |
| 16. | Virtual Instrumentation using LabView.  |    |      |  |      |
|     | Total contact hours (Including demo and repeat labs)  | 15 |      |  |      |

|    | LEARNING RESOURCES   |
|----|--|
|    | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |
| 1. | A Course in Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation, A.K. Sawhney,19th Revised Edition, Dhanpat Rai & Co.             |
| 2. | NPTEL lecture series "Electrical Measurement and Electronic Instruments" by Prof. Pranab K. Dutta and Prof. A Chatterjee, IIT Kharagpur. |

| <b>Course nature</b>                                     |                    | Pr              | Practical            |                  |       |  |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|--|
| Assessment Method – Practical Component (Weightage 100%) |                    |                 |                      |                  |       |  |
| In-semester  | Assessment<br>Tool | Lab performance | Practical model exam | Observation note | Total |  |
|  | Weightage          | 20%             | 20%                  | 10%              | 50%   |  |
| End semester   | 50%                |                 |                      |                  |       |  |



| EEE 202            | ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT THEORY                            | L  | T | P | C |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| EEE 202            |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Co-requisite:      | Differential Equations (MAT131)                      | Differential Equations (MAT131)                  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite:      | Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering (EEE 1        | Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering (EEE 101) |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data Book /        | NII  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Category    | Core   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approval           |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| PU   | RPOSE   | To provide the comprehensive idea of electrical circuits, networks, concept and application of graph theory and filters |  |  |  |  | s, t | wo- | -port |
|------|---|---|--|--|--|--|------|-----|-------|
| LEA  | RNING (   | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES   |  |  |  |  |      |     |       |
| At t | he end of   | the course, student will be able to   |  |  |  |  |      |     |       |
| 1.   | Understand the basic concepts and behavior of different electrical circuits.              |   |  |  |  |  |      |     |       |
| 2.   |   | ne techniques of circuit analysis to solution of two -port l network problems.  |  |  |  |  |      |     |       |
| 3.   | Get an insight into the solution of complex DC and AC circuits using network theorems.    |   |  |  |  |  |      |     |       |
| 4.   | Understand the transient behavior of RL, RC, and RLC circuits under dc and ac excitation. |   |  |  |  |  |      |     |       |
| 5.   |   | and apply mathematical techniques to electrical circuits and nd concept of filters.                                     |  |  |  |  |      |     |       |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I: Basic Circuit Analysis   | 9                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Network Reduction Technique using Star—Delta Transformation.             | 2                | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 2.      | Analysis of electric circuits with voltage dependent voltage source.     | 2                | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 3.      | Analysis of electric circuits with voltage dependent current source.     | 1                | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 4.      | Analysis of electric circuits with current dependent current source.     | 1                | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 5.      | Analysis of electric circuits with current dependent and voltage source. | 1                | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 6.      | Illustrative examples.   | 2                | С       |     | 1,2       |
|         | UNIT II: Theorems with both DC and AC Source                             | 9                |         |     |           |



| 7.       | Introduction to Network Theorems and  | 2 | С |    | 1-3        |
|----------|---|---|---|----|------------|
| 0        | Techniques, Superposition Theorem. The venin's Theorem.   | 1 | С |    | 1.2        |
| 8.<br>9. | Norton's Theorem.   | 1 | C |    | 1-3<br>1-3 |
|          |   |   |   |    |            |
| 10.      | Maximum Power Transfer Theorem.   | 1 | C |    | 1-3        |
| 11.      | Reciprocity Theorem.  | 1 | C |    | 1-3        |
| 12.      | Milliman's Theorems, Illustrative examples.   | 3 | С |    | 1-3        |
|          | UNIT-III: Two Port Networks Network   | 9 |   |    |            |
| 13.      | Introduction to Two Port Networks.  | 1 | С |    | 1-3        |
| 14.      | Impedance Parameters.   | 2 | С |    | 1-3        |
| 15.      | Admittance Parameters.  | 1 | С |    | 1-3        |
| 16.      | Hybrid Parameters.  | 1 | С |    | 1-3        |
| 17.      | Transmission Parameters.  | 1 | С |    | 1-3        |
| 18.      | Illustrative examples.  | 3 | С |    | 1-3        |
|          | UNIT IV: Transient Analysis of Circuits   | 9 |   |    |            |
| 19.      | Introduction to Transient analysis, Step<br>Response of a Series RL circuit under DC<br>Source Excitation.  | 2 | С |    | 1-3        |
| 20.      | Step Response of a Series RC circuit under DC Source Excitation.  | 1 | С |    | 1-3        |
| 21.      | Step Response of a Series RLC circuit under DC Source Excitation- Time Constant, Rise Time, Peak Time, Peak Overshoot/Undershoot and Settling Time. | 2 | С |    | 1-3        |
| 22.      | Principle of Duality. Transient Response<br>Analysis of Series RL, RC and RLC Circuits<br>with AC Source Excitation.                                | 2 | С |    | 1-3        |
| 23.      | Illustrative examples.  | 2 | С |    | 1-3        |
|          | UNIT-V: Graph Theory and Filter   | 9 |   |    |            |
|          | Circuits  | , |   |    |            |
| 24.      | Graph theory- Concept of Tree, Branch, Tree link, Incidence matrix.   | 2 | C |    | 1-3        |
| 25.      | Tie-set matrix and loop currents, Cut set matrix and node pair potentials.  | 1 | С |    | 1-3        |
| 26.      | Principle of Duality, Illustrative Examples.  | 1 | С |    | 1-3        |
| 27.      | Passive filters-Concept-Ideal and practical, properties and uses and classification of filter.  | 2 | С |    | 1-3        |
| 28.      | Concept of low pass and high pass filter using reactive elements.   | 2 | С |    | 1-3        |
| 29.      | Illustrative examples.  | 1 | С |    | 1-3        |
|          | Total contact hours   |   | 4 | 45 |            |
|          |   |   |   |    |            |



|                | LEARNING RESOURCES  |
|----------------|---|
|                | TEXTBOOKS <sup>a</sup> /REFERENCE BOOKS <sup>b</sup>  |
| 1 <sup>a</sup> | William H Hayt, J E Kemmerly and Steven M Durbin, "Engineering Circuit Analysis",           |
| 1              | McGraw Hill, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.   |
| 2 <sup>a</sup> | Sudhakar. A and Shyam Mohan.S. P, "Circuits and Networks Analysis and Synthesis", Tata      |
| 2              | McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 4th edition, 2010.                          |
| 3 <sup>a</sup> | Richard C.Dorf and James A.Svobada "Introduction to Electric Circuits", Wiley India Private |
| 3              | Limited ,Sixth Edition ,2007  |
| 4 <sup>b</sup> | Charles K. Alexander and Matthew N.O. Sadiku, "Fundamentals of Electric Circuits"           |
| 4              | McGraw Hill Higher Education, Third Edition, 2005.  |
| <b>5</b> b     | Abhijit Chakrabarti, "Circuit Theory Analysis and Synthesis" Dhanpat Rai & Co. 7th Edition, |
| 3"             | 2017.   |

|           | Cou   | rse nature |             | Theory |       |       |  |  |
|-----------|---|------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Assessmen | Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |            |             |        |       |       |  |  |
| In-       | Assessment tool                                       | Mid Term I | Mid Term II | CLA-1  | CLA-2 | Total |  |  |
| semester  | Weightage   | 15%        | 15%         | 10%    | 10%   | 50%   |  |  |
| End semes | End semester examination Weightage: 50% 50%           |            |             |        |       |       |  |  |



| EEE 202 L          | LABORATORY: ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT                 | L    | T  | P | C |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|------|----|---|---|--|--|--|
| EEE 202 L          | THEORY   | 0    | 0  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Co-requisite:      | Electrical Circuit Theory (EEE 202)            |      |    |   |   |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL  |      |    |   |   |  |  |  |
| Data Book /        | NIII   |      |    |   |   |  |  |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL  | NIL  |    |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Category    | Core   |      |    |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Electrical and Electronics Engin | eeri | ng |   |   |  |  |  |
| Approval           |  |      |    |   |   |  |  |  |

| -   | DDOGE   |  |      | . 1   |      | . 1  | 1     |      |  |
|---|---|--|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| PU  | RPOSE   | The course aims to give the experimental skills related    |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |
|   |   | theorems of electrical circuits. The purpose of lab exper- | imen | ts is | also | to i | intro | duce |  |
| MATLAB a circuit simulation software tool. This course mainly enables the stude |   |  |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |
| to gain enough knowledge on circuit construction skills with different cir      |   |  |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |
|   |   | elements.  |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |
| LEA   | ARNING OF   | SJECTIVES  | STU  | JDE   | NT   |      |       |      |  |
|   |   |  | OU'  | TC(   | OME  | S    |       |      |  |
| At 1  | the end of the  | course, student will be able to                            |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |
| a.  | Understand  | basic equipment operation and build the electrical circuit |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |
|   | connection  | s with safety to the personal.                             |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |
| b.  | Correlate fi  | andamental concept of electrical circuits through          |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |
|   | laboratory  | ratory experiments   |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |
| c.  |   |  |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |
|   |   |  |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |
| d.  | d. Design different types of filters and differences between theory and |  |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |
|   | practice.   |  |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |

| Sl.<br>No | Description of Experiments                           | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|-----------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1.        | Verification of Ohm's Law.                           | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-3       |
| 2.        | Verification of Kirchoff's Current Law.              | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-3       |
| 3.        | Verification of Kirchoff's Voltage Law.              | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-3       |
| 4.        | Verification of Superposition theorem.               | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-3       |
| 5.        | Verification of Thevenin's theorem.                  | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-3       |
| 6.        | Verification of Norton's theorem.                    | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-3       |
| 7.        | Verification of Maximum Power transfer theorem.      | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-3       |
| 8.        | Verification of Reciprocity theorem.                 | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-3       |
| 9.        | Calculation of Z parameters using MATLAB simulation. | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-3       |
| 10.       | Calculation of Y parameters using MATLAB simulation. | 2                | I, O    |     | 1-3       |



|    |    | Total conta           | ct hou | ,    | cluding<br>bs) | g demo | and repeat |   | 24   | 1 |     |
|----|----|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------|--------|------------|---|------|---|-----|
| 12 | 2. | Design of simulation. | high   | pass | filter         | using  | MATLAB     | 2 | I, O |   | 1-3 |
| 1  | 1. | Design of simulation. | low    | pass | filter         | using  | MATLAB     | 2 | I, O |   | 1-3 |

|    | LEARNING RESOURCES   |
|----|--|
|    | TEXTBOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |
| 1. | William H Hayt, J E Kemmerly and Steven M Durbin, "Engineering Circuit Analysis", McGraw Hill, 8th Edition, 2011.                    |
| 2. | Circuit Theory Analysis and Synthesis, Abhijit Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co. 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.                         |
| 3. | Fundamentals of Electric Circuits, Charles K. Alexander, and Matthew N.O. Sadiku, McGraw Hill Higher Education, Third Edition, 2005. |

| Course nature Practical                 |  |                 |                                     |    |                 |       |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------|-------|
| Assessment M                            | Assessment Method – Practical Component (Weightage 100%) |                 |                                     |    |                 |       |
| In-semester                             | Assessment<br>Tool                                       | Lab performance | Practical<br>model exam<br>and Viva | Ol | bservation note | Total |
|   | Weightage  | 20%             | 20%                                 | 10 | )%              | 50%   |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50% |  |                 |                                     |    | 50%             |       |



| CSE 220            | Industry Standard Cading Duastics 1 | L | T | P | C |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| CSE 230            | Industry Standard Coding Practice 1 |   | 0 | 4 | 1 |
| Co-requisite:      | Computer Lab/ Laptop                |   |   |   |   |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL                                 |   |   |   |   |
| Data Book /        | Listed in Reference                 |   |   |   |   |
| Codes/Standards    | Listed in Reference                 |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category    | Skill Building                      |   |   |   |   |
| Course designed by | As per the industry Norms by CCC    |   |   |   |   |
| Approval           |                                     |   |   |   |   |

|      | PURPOSE  The purpose of this course is bridging the gap between industry and academic through enabling students on application of problem solving and competitive coding skills irrespective of languages of their choice. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LEA  | LEARNING OBJECTIVES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At 1 | At the end of the course, student will be able to  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a.   | Understand impo  | ortance of mathematics and problem solving approaches for programming.     |  |  |  |  |  |
| b.   | Understand importance of optimized solutions for problems solving and its relevance to industry.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c.   | Implement mathematical and logical understanding approaches to implement test driven development practices.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d.   | Start participating  | g in global coding competitions relevant to the syllabus.                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST   | UDENT OUTCO  | OMES   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Able to understa<br>Industry standard  | and test and development aspects of programming by solving problems at ds. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Able to interpret any given problem using required domain skills, mathematics.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Able to learn applicable methods to optimize solutions for any given problem.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Able to develop programs using C language until elementary data structures with test driven development.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic  | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT - I  | 8                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Problem Solving with - Basic coding practices,<br>Expression Evaluation, Operators Usage,<br>Expressions, Control Structures, Loop & Iterations<br>for all test case scenarios. |                  |         |     | 1,2       |
|         | UNIT - II   | 12               |         |     |           |
| 2.      | Problem Solving using time efficient logics, linear list data, Array problems, 2D Arrays and Matrix Data for all test case scenarios.   |                  |         |     | 1,2       |



|    | UNIT- III   | 8  |     |
|----|---|----|-----|
| 3. | Problem Solving with - Pointers & Memory referencing, String Handling, functions for test case scenarios.   |    | 1,2 |
|    | UNIT-IV   | 8  |     |
| 4. | Problem Solving with - parameter passing,<br>Recursions, Recursion Analysis, Structures and<br>unions, Enumerations & Memory allocation for all<br>test case scenarios. |    | 1,2 |
| 5. | UNIT-V  | 12 |     |
| 6. | Problem solving with - String manipulations. Lists, display patterns, strings, matrix, tuples, dictionaries, modules, packages, exception handling using Python.        |    | 2   |
|    | Total contact hours   | 48 |     |

| LEARN | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | Problem solving with C++ -9e- Walter Savitch – Pearson.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | The complete Reference C, Fourth Edition – Herbert Schildt – MC Graw Hill.                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | Programming in Python 3, A complete introduction to Python language - 2e - Mark Summerfield – Addison-Wiley. |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature                             |            |          |          | Theory & Practical's |  |  |
|---|------------|----------|----------|----------------------|--|--|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%)        |            |          |          |                      |  |  |
|   | Assessment | Mid Term | Mid Term | Total                |  |  |
| In-semester                               | tool       | Test I   | Test II  | Total                |  |  |
|   | Weightage  | 25%      | 25%      | 50 %                 |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage : 50 % |            |          |          | 50%                  |  |  |



| CDC 221            | Aptitude                                | <u>L</u> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> 0 | <b>C</b> |
|--------------------|---|----------|----------|------------|----------|
| Co-requisite:      | Nil                                     |          |          | •          |          |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL                                     |          |          |            |          |
| Data Book /        |   |          |          |            |          |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                                     |          |          |            |          |
| Course Category    | Skill Building                          |          |          |            |          |
| Course designed by | Department of Career Development Centre |          |          |            | _        |
| Approval           |   |          |          |            |          |

| PUR-PO    | To impart knowledge and equip with skills a learners ace competitive exams and placeme precision.                                   | -                |  |  |  |     |
|-----------|---|------------------|--|--|--|-----|
| LEARNI    | NG OBJECTIVES   | STUDENT OUTCOMES |  |  |  | MES |
| At the en | d of the course, student will be able to  |                  |  |  |  |     |
| a.        | An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering   |                  |  |  |  |     |
| b.        | An ability to function on multidisciplinary teams   |                  |  |  |  |     |
| c.        | Enhance lexical skills through systematic application of concepts and careful analysis of style, usage, syntax, semantics and logic |                  |  |  |  |     |
| d.        | Build vocabulary through methodical approaches and nurture passion for learning new words   |                  |  |  |  |     |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I   | 8                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Percentages, profit and loss, SI and CI.                                       | 4                | C and I |     | 1         |
| 2.      | Time and work, Average and progression.  | 4                | C and I |     | 1         |
|         | UNIT-II  | 6                |         |     |           |
| 3.      | Time – speed and distance.   | 3                | C and I |     | 1         |
| 4.      | Number system and arrangements.  | 3                | C and I |     | 1,2       |
|         | UNIT- III  | 6                |         |     |           |
| 5.      | Ratio and proportions, Mixtures and Alligation, Direction problems.            | 3                | C and I |     | 1         |
| 6.      | Direction problems, coding and decoding,<br>Number series and Alphabet series. | 3                | C and I |     | 2         |
|         | UNIT-IV  | 6                |         |     |           |



|     | Total contact hours  |   | 32      |       |
|-----|--|---|---------|-------|
| 10. | Text completion, Sentence equivalence.                             | 3 | C and I | 5,6,7 |
| 9.  | Word analogy. Sentence completion.                                 | 3 | C and I | 5,6,7 |
|     | UNIT-V   | 6 |         |       |
| 8.  | Idioms and phrasal verbs, same word with different part of speech. | 3 | C and I | 3,4   |
| 7.  | Antonyms, synonyms, odd words.                                     | 3 | C and I | 3,4   |

| LEAR | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Arun Sharma – How to prepare for Quantitative Aptitude, Tata Mcgraw Hill.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | RsAgarwal, A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non Verbal Reasoning, S. Chand Publications.                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Verbal Ability and Reading comprehension-Sharma and Upadhyay.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Charles Harrington Elstor, Verbal Advantage: Ten Easy Steps to a Powerful Vocabulary, Large Print, September 2000. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | GRE Word List 3861 – GRE Words for High Verbal Score, 2016 Edition   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.   | The Official Guide to the GRE-General Revised Test, 2nd Edition, Mc Graw Hill Publication                          |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature Theory               |  |              |                  |      |            |       |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------|------|------------|-------|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%) |  |              |                  |      |            |       |
| In-<br>semester                    | Assessment tool                          | Cycle test I | Cycle test<br>II | Quiz | Assignment | Total |
|                                    | Weightage                                | 15%          | 15%              | 10%  | 10%        | 50%   |
| End semes                          | End semester examination Weightage : 50% |              |                  |      |            |       |



## **SEMESTER IV**

| ECE 221   | Analog Electronics  |  | T<br>0 | P<br>0 | C<br>3 |
|---|---------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Co-requisite:   | NIL                 |  |        |        |        |
| Prerequisite:   | Electronic Circuits |  |        |        |        |
| Data Book / Codes/Standards   | NIL                 |  |        |        |        |
| Course Category   | Open Electives      |  |        |        |        |
| Course designed by Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering |                     |  |        |        |        |
| Approval  |                     |  |        |        |        |

|               | alog circuits and systems. To og electronic circuit. To         |        |             |     |    |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|--------|-------------|-----|----|--|--|--|
| <b>PURPOS</b> | empower students to understand the design and works             | _      |             |     |    |  |  |  |
|               | amplifiers, oscillators and operational amplifiers. To          |        |             |     |    |  |  |  |
|               | advanced courses in communication system circuit de             | esign. |             |     |    |  |  |  |
| I EADNIN      | IG OBJECTIVES   | ST     | 'UD         | ENT | •  |  |  |  |
| LEARINI       | G ODJECTIVES  | Ol     | J <b>TC</b> | OM  | ES |  |  |  |
| At the end    | of the course, student will be able to                          |        |             |     |    |  |  |  |
| a.            | Develop the ability to understand, analyze and design practical |        |             |     |    |  |  |  |
| a.            | circuits based on BJT and MOSFETs.                              |        |             |     |    |  |  |  |
|               | Able to design amplifier circuits using MOSFET and BJT also     |        |             |     |    |  |  |  |
| b.            | will be able to understand the frequency response of the        |        |             |     |    |  |  |  |
|               | amplifiers.   |        |             |     |    |  |  |  |
| c.            | Understand the effect of positive and negative feedback on      |        |             |     |    |  |  |  |
| С.            | different parameters of amplifiers.                             |        |             |     |    |  |  |  |
|               | Develop the skill to design, build and trouble shoot practical  |        |             |     |    |  |  |  |
| d.            | analog circuits which are building blocks of all modern analog  |        |             |     |    |  |  |  |
|               | and Mixed signal ICs  |        |             |     |    |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic                                     | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I: Feedback Amplifiers.                             | 9                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | General Feedback structure.                              | 2                | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 2.      | Negative feedback.                                       | 2                | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 3.      | Feedback amplifier types.                                | 2                | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 4.      | Stability problem.                                       | 2                | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 5.      | Frequency compensation.                                  | 2                | С       |     | 1,2       |
|         | UNIT II: Signal Generators and waveform shaping circuits | 6                |         |     | 1,2       |
| 6.      | Basic principles of sinusoidal oscillators.              | 2                | C-D     |     | 1,2       |



| 7.  | Op-amp RC oscillator.  | 2  | C-D-I | 1,2   |
|-----|--|----|-------|-------|
| 8.  | Wein Bridge oscillator.  | 1  | C-D-I | 1,2   |
| 9.  | MOSFET Crystal oscillators.  | 1  | С     | 1,2   |
| 10. | Bistable multivibrators.   | 2  | С     | 1,2   |
| 11. | 555 timer IC and applications.   | 2  | C-D   | 1,2   |
|     | UNIT – III: Active Filters and Tuned<br>Amplifiers                         | 9  |       | 1,2   |
| 12. | Filter Transmission, Types and specifications.                             | 2  | C-D-I | 1,2   |
| 13. | Filter Transfer function.  | 1  | C-D-I | 1,2   |
| 14. | Butterworth and Chebyshev filters  | 2  | C-D-I | 1,2   |
| 15. | First order and second order Filter functions.                             | 1  | C-D-I | 1,2   |
| 16. | SC filters, Gm-C filters.  | 2  | C-D-I | 1,2   |
| 17. | Tuned Amplifiers.  | 1  | C-D-I | 1,2   |
|     | UNIT – IV: Output stages and Power<br>Amplifiers                           | 9  |       | 1,2   |
| 18. | Classification of output stages.   | 2  | C-D-I | 1,2   |
| 19. | Class A output stage.  | 1  | C-D-I | 1,2,3 |
| 20. | Class B output stage.  | 2  | C-D-I | 1,2,3 |
| 21. | Class C output stage.  | 2  | C-D-I | 1,2,3 |
| 22. | Class D power amplifiers.  | 2  | C-D-I | 1,2,3 |
|     | UNIT – V: Voltage Reference Circuits and<br>Data Converters                | 9  |       | 1,2,3 |
| 23. | Voltage reference circuits; Power supplies: ripple removal and regulation. | 5  | C-D-I | 1,2,3 |
| 24. | Data converters: sample and hold circuits, ADCs and DACs                   | 4  | C-D-I | 1,2,3 |
|     | Total contact hours  | 46 |       |       |

| LEAR | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Microelectronic Circuits: Theory and Applications, Adel S. Sedra and K. C. Smith, 7th edition, Oxford University Press. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Bezhad Rizavi "Fundamentals of Microelectronics", Wiley, (2006)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Integrated Electronics, Jacob Millman, Christos C Halkias, McGraw Hill  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Education Electronic Devices and Circuits theory—Robert L. Boylestead, Louis Nashelsky, 11th Edition, 2009, Pearson     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Course nature Theory                    |   |                                |     |        |       |     |  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------|-----|--------|-------|-----|--|--|--|
| <b>Assessment Meth</b>                  | Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |                                |     |        |       |     |  |  |  |
| In- semester                            | Assessment tool                                       | MID Term Mid Term CLA I CLA II |     | CLA II | Total |     |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage   | 15 %                           | 15% | 10%    | 10 %  | 50% |  |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50% |   |                                |     |        |       | 50% |  |  |  |



| ECE 221 L                   | Analog Electronics Lab                            | <b>L</b> 0 | T<br>0 | P 2 | C<br>1 |
|-----------------------------|---|------------|--------|-----|--------|
| Co-requisite:               | NIL   |            |        |     |        |
| Prerequisite:               | Electronic Circuits                               |            |        |     |        |
| Data Book / Codes/Standards | NIL   |            |        |     |        |
| Course Category             | Engineering Sciences                              |            |        |     |        |
| Course designed by          | Department of Electrical and Communication Engine | eerir      | ng     |     |        |
| Approval                    |   |            |        |     |        |

| PURPOS | Œ |
|--------|---|

To give the idea about fundamental properties of analog circuits and systems. To prepare students to perform the analysis of any analog electronic circuit. To empower students to understand the design and working of BJT/MOSFET amplifiers, oscillators and operational amplifiers. To prepare students for advanced courses in communication system circuit design.

| ILEARNING OBJECTIVES |   | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| At the end           | d of the course, student will be able to  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| a.                   | Develop the ability to understand, analyze and design practical circuits based on BJT and MOSFETs.  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| b.                   | Able to design amplifier circuits using MOSFET and BJT also will be able to understand the frequency response of the amplifiers.  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| c.                   | Understand the effect of positive and negative feedback on different parameters of amplifiers.  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| d.                   | Develop the skill to design, build and trouble shoot practical analog circuits which are building blocks of all modern analog and Mixed signal ICs and students will have hands with Multisim and/or Cadence tools for design and analysis. |                     |  |  |  |  |  |

| Session | List of Experiments   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1.      | Analysis of Feedback circuits with Op-amps.                                     | 1                | C-D-I-O |     | 1,2,3     |
| 2.      | Analysis of Feedback circuits with MOSFETs.                                     | 1                | C-D-I-O |     | 1,2,3     |
| 3.      | Design and Analysis of RC phase shift, LC oscillators.                          | 2                | C-D-I-O |     | 1,2,3     |
| 4.      | Design and Analysis of Wien Bridge oscillator.                                  | 1                | C-D-I-O |     | 1,2,3     |
| 5.      | Design and Analysis of 555 timer based Astable and Monostable Multivibrators.   | 2                | C-D-I-O |     | 1,2,3     |
| 6.      | Design and Analysis of MOSFET based Class A, Class B, Class AB Power amplifier. | 1                | C-D-I-O |     | 1,2,3     |



| 9.  | Design and Analysis of Voltage reference circuits.  Design and Analysis of ADCs, DACs-I. | 2  | C-D-I-O | 1,2,3 |  |
|-----|--|----|---------|-------|--|
| 11. | Design and Analysis of ADCs, DACs-II.  | 1  | C-D-I-O | 1,2,3 |  |
| 12. | Course project.  | 3  | C-D-I-O | 1,2,3 |  |
|     | Total contact hours  | 15 |         |       |  |

| LEARNI | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.     | Microelectronic Circuits: Theory and Applications, Adel S. Sedra and K. C. Smith, 7th edition, Oxford University Press. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.     | Bezhad Rizavi "Fundamentals of Microelectronics", Wiley, (2006)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.     | Integrated Electronics, Jacob Millman, Christos C Halkias, McGraw Hill  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.     | Education Electronic Devices and Circuits theory—Robert L. Boylestead, Louis Nashelsky, 11th Edition, 2009, Pearson     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                 | Course natu   | ıre        | Tl             | neory  |         |       |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|------------|----------------|--------|---------|-------|--|--|--|
| Assessment      | Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |            |                |        |         |       |  |  |  |
| In-<br>semester | Assessment tool                                       | MID Term I | Mid Term<br>II | Quiz I | Quiz II | Total |  |  |  |
|                 | Weightage   | 15 %       | 15%            | 10%    | 10 %    | 50%   |  |  |  |
| End semeste     | er examination Weighta                                | ge: 50%    |                |        |         | 50%   |  |  |  |



| MAT-211            | Linear Algebra            | L | T | P | C |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| WIA 1-211          | Emedi ingesta             |   | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Co-requisite:      | NIL                       |   |   |   |   |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL                       |   |   |   |   |
| Data Book /        | NIL                       |   |   |   |   |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                       |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category    | Basic Sciences            |   |   |   |   |
| Course designed by | Department of Mathematics |   |   |   |   |
| Approval           |                           |   |   |   |   |

| DIID    | POSE        | The main aim of this course is to make students und           | lers | tan          | d th | ne c | ent  | ra | l ideas of |
|---------|-------------|---|------|--------------|------|------|------|----|------------|
| PURPOSE |             | linear algebra like solving linear equations pe               | erfo | rmi          | ng   | m    | atri | ix | algebra,   |
|         |             | calculating determinants, finding eigenvalues and eigenvalues | gen  | vec          | tors | S    |      |    |            |
| LEAF    | RNING O     | BJECTIVES   | STU  | J <b>D</b> I | EN'  | T (  | )U   | T( | COMES      |
| At the  | e end of th | e course, student will be able to                             |      |              |      |      |      |    |            |
|         |             |   |      |              |      |      |      |    |            |
| a.      | Solving     | systems of linear equations is a basic tool of many           |      |              |      |      |      |    |            |
|         | mathema     | atical procedures used for solving problems in                |      |              |      |      |      |    |            |
|         | science a   | and engineering   |      |              |      |      |      |    |            |
| b.      | The mai     | n aim of this course is to make students understand           |      |              |      |      |      |    |            |
|         | the centr   | al ideas of linear algebra like solving linear                |      |              |      |      |      |    |            |
|         | equation    | S   |      |              |      |      |      |    |            |
| c.      | performi    | ng matrix algebra, calculating determinants,                  |      |              |      |      |      |    |            |
|         | finding e   | eigenvalues and eigenvectors                                  |      |              |      |      |      |    |            |

| Session | Description of Topic                       | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | Unit I - Matrices and Gaussian elimination | 9             |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Introduction, Geometry of Linear Equations | 2             | С       |     | 1         |
| 2.      | Gaussian Elimination                       | 2             | С       |     | 1         |
| 3.      | Matrix Notation and Matrix Multiplication  | 2             | С       |     | 1         |
| 4.      | Triangular Factors and Row Exchanges       | 2             | С       |     | 1         |
| 5.      | Inverses and Transposes                    | 1             | С       |     | 1         |
|         | Unit II - Vector spaces                    | 9             |         |     |           |
| 6.      | Vector spaces and Subspaces                | 2             | С       |     | 1         |
| 7.      | Solving $Ax = 0$ and $Ax = b$              | 2             | С       |     | 1         |
| 8.      | Linear Independence, Basis and Dimension   | 2             | С       |     | 1         |



| 9.  | The Four Fundamental Subspaces                 | 2 | С | 1 |
|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 10. | Graphs and Networks, Linear Transformations    | 1 | С | 1 |
|     | Unit III - Orthogonality                       | 9 |   |   |
| 11. | Orthogonal Vectors and Subspaces               | 2 | С | 1 |
| 12. | Cosines and Projections onto Lines             | 2 | С | 1 |
| 13. | Projections and Least Squares                  | 2 | С | 1 |
| 14. | Orthogonal Bases and Gram-Schmidt              | 3 | С | 1 |
|     | Unit IV - Determinants                         | 9 |   |   |
| 15. | Introduction                                   | 3 | С | 1 |
| 16. | Properties of the Determinant                  | 2 | С | 1 |
| 17. | Formulas for the Determinant                   | 2 | С | 1 |
| 18. | Applications of Determinants                   | 2 | С | 1 |
|     | Unit V - Eigenvalues and eigenvectors          | 9 |   |   |
| 19. | Introduction, Diagonalization of a Matrix      | 3 | С | 1 |
| 20. | Difference Equations and Powers A <sup>k</sup> | 2 | С | 1 |
| 21. | Differential Equations and e At                | 2 | С | 1 |
| 22. | Complex Matrices, Similarity Transformations.  | 2 | С | 1 |

| LEAR | RNING RESOURCES   |
|------|---|
|      | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL                                       |
| 1.   | Gilbert Strang, Linear Algebra and Its applications, Nelson Engineering, 4th Edn., 2007 |
| 2.   | S. Axler, Linear Algebra Done Right, 2nd Edn., UTM, Springer, Indian edition, 2010.     |
| 3.   | K. Hoffman and R. Kunze, Linear Algebra, Prentice Hall of India, 1996                   |



| Course na | ture                               |             |          | Theory |        |       |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|--------|-------|
| Assessmen | Assessment Method (Weightage 100%) |             |          |        |        |       |
| In-       | Assessment                         | Mid Term    | Mid Term | CLA I  | CLA II | Total |
|           | tool                               | I           | II       | CLAI   | CLA II | Total |
| semester  | Weightage                          | 15%         | 15%      | 10%    | 10%    | 50%   |
| End seme  | ster examinat                      | ion Weighta | age: 50% | •      |        | 50%   |



| ENG 101            | FUNDAMENTALS OF MECHANICAL<br>ENGINEERING | 1<br>3 | T<br>0 | P<br>0 | C<br>3 |
|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Co-requisite:      | NIL                                       |        |        |        |        |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL                                       |        |        |        |        |
| Data Book /        | NIL                                       |        |        |        |        |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                                       |        |        |        |        |
| Course Category    | Engineering Sciences                      |        |        |        |        |
| Course designed by | Department of Mechanical Engineering      |        |        |        |        |
| Approval           |   |        |        |        |        |

|         |              | This o  | cc  | ourse provides students with basic mechanic       | cal e  | engi | inee | rin  | g    | con        | cepts and |
|---------|--------------|---|---|---|--------|------|------|------|------|------------|-----------|
|         |              | worki   | workings of mechanical equipment used in everyday life, generic engineering skills    |   |        |      |      |      |      |            |           |
| DUD     | DOCE         | and p   | and professional responsibility to others that should be integral to their University |   |        |      |      |      |      |            |           |
| PURPOSE | studie       | es  | and later professional practice. The course is  | tau   | ght    | thr  | oug  | gh   | usiı | ng several |           |
|         | modes        | modes including: Problem-, Project- and Experiential-Based Learning. Students learn |   |   |        |      |      |      |      |            |           |
|         |              | by uno  | de  | ertaking a design project. Oral communication a   | ılso 1 | forn | ns n | naj  | or c | con        | ponent of |
|         |              | the co  | oui   | rse. The course includes guest speakers and class | ss de  | mo   | nstr | atio | ons  | too        | O.        |
| LEAF    | RNING C      | )BJEC   | <b>T</b>  | IVES  | STU    | JDI  | ENI  | (C)  | UI   | rc(        | OMES      |
| At th   | e end of the | he cour   | se  | e, student will be able to                        |        |      |      |      |      |            |           |
|         | Gain a g     | general ı   | un  | nderstanding of major fields of mechanical        |        |      |      |      |      |            |           |
| a.      | engineer     | ring that   | it t  | the students can apply in interdisciplinary       | а      | b    | е    |      |      |            |           |
|         | projects     | _   |   |   |        |      |      |      |      |            |           |
| b.      | Demons       | strate tea  | an  | nwork skills and engineering design process       | d      | g    |      |      |      |            |           |
|         | Appreci      | ate engi  | in  | eering ethics and become aware of social          |        |      |      |      |      |            |           |
| C.      | concerns     | s in eng  | gin   | neering practices.                                | T      | h    |      |      |      |            |           |
|         |              |   |   |   |        |      |      |      |      |            |           |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I – THERMODYNAMICS  | 8                |         |     | 1,2       |
| 1.      | Sources of Energy, Types of Prime Movers. Basic concepts, Microscopic and macroscopic approach. Thermodynamic system and surrounding.                      | 1                |         |     | 1,2       |
| 2.      | Properties of a system, Intensive and extensive,<br>Specific and total quantities, Path and point<br>functions.  | 1                |         |     | 1,2       |
| 3.      | Thermodynamic process, cycle and equilibrium,<br>Quasi-static, Reversible and Irreversible processes.  | 1                |         |     | 1,2       |
| 4.      | Heat and work transfer, displacement work, flow work and other modes of work, p-V diagram.   | 1                |         |     | 1,2       |
| 5.      | Zeroth law of thermodynamics, concept of temperature.  | 1                |         |     | 1,2       |
| 6.      | First law of thermodynamics, energy, enthalpy, specific heats, limitations of first law, cyclic heat engine, energy reservoirs. Applications of first law. | 2                |         |     | 1,2       |



|     |   |   | Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|---|---|----------------|
| 7.  | Statements of second law and their equivalence. Reversibility, Irreversibility and Causes of irreversibility. Carnot cycle, Carnot theorem, Clausius theorem, Concept of entropy. | 1 | 1,2            |
|     | UNIT II – HEAT ENGINES  | 8 | 1,2            |
| 8.  | Classification of energy sources, Introduction to fuels and combustion, Classification of fuels, calorific value, Global warming  | 1 | 1,2            |
| 9.  | Thermal prime movers, elementary heat engines, working substances, classification of heat engines.  | 1 | 1,2            |
| 10. | Heat engine cycles – Carnot cycle and its efficiency.   | 1 | 1,2            |
| 11. | Properties of water, ideal Rankine cycle (vapor power cycle), methods to improve Rankine cycle efficiency.  | 1 | 1,2            |
| 12. | Air standard cycles, Piston cylinder geometry and arrangement, Ideal Otto cycle.  | 2 | 1,2            |
| 13. | Ideal Diesel cycle, differences between petrol and diesel engines.  | 1 | 1,2            |
| 14. | 2 stroke engines, differences between 2 stroke and 4 stroke engines, IC Engine components.  | 1 | 1,2            |
|     | UNIT III – FLUID MECHANICS  | 2 | 3              |
| 15. | Introduction, Physical Properties of Fluids,<br>Relationship Between Stress and Strain-Rate for<br>Newtonian and Non-Newtonian Fluids.  | 1 | 3              |
| 16. | Description of Fluid Flow, Classification of Flows-<br>Laminar and Turbulent Flows, Measurement of<br>viscosity.  | 1 | 3              |
|     | UNIT IV: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT   | 4 | 1,2            |
| 17. | Pump basics – Classification, Centrifugal, Positive displacement, Reciprocating; Compressor basics - Air compressors, compressor cycle, centrifugal, axial compressor.            | 1 | 1,2            |
| 18. | Refrigeration basics – vapor compression refrigeration cycle, refrigerant properties, COP; Air conditioning (AC) principle and AC ratings.  | 1 | 1,2            |
| 19. | Basics of brakes, couplings, and clutches.  | 1 | 1,2            |
| 20. | Basics of power transmission elements –belt, chain, rope and gear drive systems.  | 1 | 1,2            |
|     | UNIT V – MATERIALS AND PROPERTIES   | 3 | 1,2            |



| 21. | Engineering materials and their classification.  | 1  | 1,2 |
|-----|--|----|-----|
| 22. | Stress-strain relationship, tensile and compression test.  | 1  | 1,2 |
| 23. | Mechanical properties of materials, material failure.  | 1  | 1,2 |
|     | ENGINEERING ESSENTIALS   | 3  | 4,5 |
| 24. | Business ethics and values (Guest lecture).  | 1  | 4   |
| 25. | Basics of Engineering graphics - Projections of points, lines and planes, Orthographic Projections: front, top, side; sectional views (Guest lecture). | 2  | 5   |
|     | DESIGN PROJECT   | 12 |     |
| 26. | Selection of team project; guidance in project execution.  | 12 |     |
|     | Total contact hours  | 40 |     |

| LEAR | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Elements of Mechanical Engineering, Sadhu Singh, S. Chand and Company Ltd. 2013.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Elements of Mechanical Engineering, V. K. Manglik, PHI Publications, 2013.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | An Introduction to Mechanical Engineering, Jonathan Wickert, Cengage Learning India Private Limited, 3rd edition, 2015. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R.R. Gaur, R. Sangal and G.P. Bagaria, Excel Books, 2010.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | Elementary Engineering Drawing (First Angle Projection), Bhatt, N.D., Charotar Publishing Co., Anand, 1999.             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Basic Mechanical Engineering, C.M. Agrawal, Basant Agrawal, Wiley, 2008   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Studying Engineering: A Road Map to a Rewarding Career, Landis, R.B., Discovery Press, (1995)                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature Theory & Project           |            |        |         |            |         |              |       |  |
|--|------------|--------|---------|------------|---------|--------------|-------|--|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%)       |            |        |         |            |         |              |       |  |
|  | Assessment | Cycle  | Cycle   | Assignment | Project | Project      | Total |  |
| In-semester                              | tool       | test I | test II | Assignment | Project | Presentation | Totai |  |
|  | Weightage  | 10%    | 15%     | 10%        | 15%     | 10%          | 60%   |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 40 % |            |        |         |            |         |              | 40%   |  |



| EEE 202                        | CONTROL SYSTEMS                                      |  | Т | P | С |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| EEE 203                        |  |  | 0 | 2 | 4 |  |  |
| Co-requisite:                  | NIL  |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| Prerequisite:                  | Prerequisite: Differential Equations                 |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| Data Book /<br>Codes/Standards | NIL  |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Category                | Core   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course designed by             | Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| Approval                       |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |

| PUR   | POSE                 | To make students learn about the system modeling, understand their stability aspects, design compensation techniques using time domain and frequency domain methods and finally learn to design PID linear controllers. |  |  |  |     |    |  |  |
|---|----------------------|---|--|--|--|-----|----|--|--|
| LEARNING OBJECTIVES STUDENT OUTCO                 |                      |   |  |  |  | OME | ES |  |  |
| At the end of the course, student will be able to |                      |   |  |  |  |     |    |  |  |
| a.  | To model control sys | , analysis and design of linear feedback stems.   |  |  |  |     |    |  |  |
| b.  | To analyz            | ze the time response of first and second  |  |  |  |     |    |  |  |



|    | order systems.   |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| c. | To investigate the stability of closed loop systems.   |  |  |  |  |
| d. | To understand the frequency response approaches for the analysis of linear time invariant (LTI) systems. |  |  |  |  |
| e. | To discuss basic aspects of PID controller design.   |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic  | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I- | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|------------------|--------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I Introduction to Control<br>Systems   | 9                |        |     | 1,2,& 3   |
| 1.      | Concept of feedback and Automatic control, Effects of feedback.                                     | 1                |        |     | 1,2,& 3   |
| 2.      | Objectives of control system, Types of Control Systems, Definition of linear and nonlinear systems. | 1                |        |     | 1,2,& 3   |
| 3.      | Mathematical modelling of Physical Systems – Mechanical Systems.                                    | 1                |        |     | 1,2,& 3   |
| 4.      | Electrical Systems, Electromechanical systems.  | 1                |        |     | 1,2,& 3   |
| 5.      | Analogous Systems, Transfer function concept. Properties of Transfer function.                      | 1                |        |     | 1,2,& 3   |



| 6.  | Block diagram representation of closed loop systems.  | 1 | 1,2,& 3 |
|-----|---|---|---------|
| 7.  | Block diagram algebra.  | 1 | 1,2,& 3 |
| 8.  | Signal Flow graphs, Mason's gain formula.   | 1 | 1,2,& 3 |
| 9.  | Illustrative examples.  | 1 | 1,2,& 3 |
|     | UNIT-II Time Response of feedback control systems   | 9 | 1,2,& 3 |
| 10. | Need of test signals, Standard test signals,<br>Step response of First Order Systems and<br>its time domain specifications.               | 1 | 1,2,& 3 |
| 11. | Step response of Second Order Systems and its time domain analysis.   | 1 | 1,2,& 3 |
| 12. | Concept of undamped natural frequency, damping, overshoot, rise time and settling time.   | 2 | 1,2,& 3 |
| 13. | Dependence of time domain performance parameters on natural frequency and damping ratio, Effects of Pole and Zeros on transient response. | 1 | 1,2,& 3 |
| 14. | Pole dominance, approximation of higher order systems.  | 1 | 1,2,& 3 |



| 15. | Error Analysis-Steady state errors in control systems due to step, ramp and parabolic inputs. | 1  | 1,2,& 3 |
|-----|---|----|---------|
| 16. | Concepts of system types and error constants.   | 1  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 17. | Illustrative examples.  | 1  | 1,2,& 3 |
| U   | UNIT- III Stability analysis  | 10 |         |
| 18. | Concepts of stability, Necessary conditions Stability.  | 1  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 19. | Routh stability criterion, Relative stability analysis.                                       | 1  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 20. | Introduction to Root-Locus Techniques, The root locus concepts.                               | 1  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 21. | Construction of root loci.  | 2  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 22. | Introduction to lead, lag and lead-lag compensating networks.                                 | 2  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 23. | compensator design with Root locus.   | 2  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 24. | Illustrative examples.  | 1  | 1,2,& 3 |



|     | UNIT-IV Frequency domain analysis and stability   | 11 |         |
|-----|---|----|---------|
| 25. | Correlation between time and frequency response, Introduction to polar and inverse polar plots.                 | 2  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 26. | NY Quist stability criterion.   | 1  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 27. | Assessment of relative stability gain margin and phase margin.  | 2  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 28. | Bode Plots.   | 1  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 29. | Determination of stability with Bode plots, Experimental determination of transfer function.                    | 2  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 30. | Compensator design with Bode plots.   | 2  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 31. | Illustrative examples.  | 1  | 1,2,& 3 |
|     | UNIT – V Controller Design  | 6  |         |
| 32. | Introduction to Controllers, Properties of Controller.  | 1  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 33. | Classification of Controllers, Proportional<br>Control Mode, Integral Control Mode,<br>Derivative Control Mode. | 1  | 1,2,& 3 |



| 34. | Proportional-integral (PI) controller.                         | 1  |  | 1,2,& 3 |
|-----|--|----|--|---------|
| 35. | Proportional-derivative (PD) controller.                       | 1  |  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 36. | Proportional-integral- derivative (PID) controller.            | 1  |  | 1,2,& 3 |
| 37. | Tuning rules of Ziegler-Nichols method, Illustrative examples. | 1  |  | 1,2,& 3 |
|     | Total contact hours  | 45 |  |         |

| LEARNII | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.      | Norman S. Nise, Control Systems Engineering, 6th Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc , 2010.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | M Gopal, Control Systems: Principles and Design, McGraw Hill Education; 4 Edition, 2012. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.      | K. Ogata, Modern Control Engineering, Prentice Hall India, 2006.                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Course nature Theory                    |                 |            |             |       |        |       |  |  |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%)      |                 |            |             |       |        |       |  |  |
| In-<br>semester                         | Assessment tool | Mid Term I | Mid Term II | CLA I | CLA II | Total |  |  |
|   | Weightage       | 15%        | 15%         | 10%   | 10%    | 50%   |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50% |                 |            |             |       |        | 50%   |  |  |



| EEE-204            | DC Machines and Transformers                         | <u>L</u> | <b>T</b> 0 | <b>P</b> 2 | <b>C</b> |
|--------------------|--|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| Co-requisite:      | NIL  |          |            |            |          |
| Prerequisite:      | Basics of magnetic circuits                          |          |            |            |          |
| Data Book /        | NIL  |          |            |            |          |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL  |          |            |            |          |
| Course Category    | Core   |          |            |            |          |
| Course designed by | Department OF Electrical and Electronics Engineering |          |            |            | •        |
| Approval           |  |          |            |            |          |

| PURPOSE  The purpose of the course is to enable the students to use the characteristics of DC Machines and analyze their performance testing conditions. |                        |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| LEARNING OBJECTIVES  |                        |   | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES |  |  |  |  |  |
| At the er  | nd of the cou          | rse, student will be able to                            |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| a.   | Understand machines    | d the construction and working principle of DC          |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| b.   | Understand machines    | d the armature reaction and commutation in DC           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| c.   | Distinguis application | h different types and identify DC machine for a given   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| d.   | Test perfor            | rmance of different DC machines.                        |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| e.   | Understand regulation. | d the operation of single phase transformer and voltage |                     |  |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic  | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I CONSTRUCTION, WORKING OF D.C. GENERATORS AND EXCITATION METHODS  | 9             |         |     | 1 to 5    |
| 1.      | D.C. Generators - Constructional details, Principle of operation  | 2             |         |     |           |
| 2.      | Action of commutator; Design of armature windings types - lap and wave windings, parallel paths for lap and wave winding;   | 4             |         |     |           |
| 3.      | E.M.F equation - Problems; Methods of excitation of generators - Separately excited and self-excited; Causes of failure to self-excitation and remedial measures. | 3             |         |     |           |
|         | UNIT-II TYPES OF D.C. GENERATORS,<br>ARMATURE REACTION AND<br>COMMUTATION   | 9             |         |     | 1 to 5    |



|     | <u>,                                      </u>   |    | Andhra Pradesh |  |  |
|-----|--|----|----------------|--|--|
| 4.  | Types of generators - Shunt, Series and compound, Problems;  | 2  |                |  |  |
| 5.  | Armature reaction - Effect of armature reaction,<br>Cross magnetizing and demagnetizing AT/pole,<br>Compensating winding, Interpoles;  | 4  |                |  |  |
| 6.  | Commutation process, Methods to improve commutation.   | 3  |                |  |  |
|     | UNIT- III CHARACTERISTICS OF D.C.<br>RATORS, WORKING OF D.C. MOTORS,<br>TYPES, AND STARTERS.   | 9  | 1 to 5         |  |  |
| 7.  | Build-up of E.M.F under no load, Critical field resistance and critical speed,   | 1  |                |  |  |
| 8.  | Internal and external characteristics of shunt, Series and compound generators   | 3  |                |  |  |
| 9.  | Principle of operation DC Motor, Back E.M.F, Torque equation.  | 2  |                |  |  |
| 10. | Starting of DC motors - Necessity and types of starters, 3 point and 4 point starters;   | 3  |                |  |  |
|     | UNIT-IV CHARACTERISTICS OF DC<br>MACHINES  | 9  | 1 to 5         |  |  |
| 11. | Characteristics of shunt, Series and compound motors   | 3  |                |  |  |
| 12. | Types of losses - Constant and Variable losses;<br>Calculation of efficiency - Condition for maximum<br>efficiency and power; problems   | 3  |                |  |  |
| 13. | Swinburne's test, Hopkinson's test, Field's test and problems  | 3  |                |  |  |
|     | UNIT – V SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMERS   | 9  | 1 to 5         |  |  |
| 14. | Review of magnetic circuits - MMF, flux, reluctance, inductance; review of Ampere Law and Biot Savart Law; Magnetic circuits, Magnetic circuits with air gap.                  | 2  |                |  |  |
| 15. | Constructional features and principle of operation,<br>Concept of ideal transformer, Types and operation<br>of single phase transformer under no load and<br>loaded conditions | 2  |                |  |  |
| 15. | Minimization of eddy current and hysteresis losses,<br>Equivalent circuit, Practical transformer<br>rating,  | 2  |                |  |  |
| 16. | Voltage regulation - Definition and importance,<br>Derivation of expression. problems  | 3  |                |  |  |
|     | Total contact hours  | 45 |                |  |  |



| LEARN | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | TEXTBOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 2013  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | M. G. Say, "Performance and design of AC machines", CBS Publishers, 2002                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.    | P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2011                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.    | I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 2010              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature The                       |                 |               | Theory         |       |        |       |
|---|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>Assessment Met</b>                   |                 |               |                |       |        |       |
| In-semester                             | Assessment tool | Mid Term<br>I | Mid Term<br>II | CLA-I | CLA-II | Total |
|   | Weightage       | 15%           | 15%            | 10%   | 10%    | 50%   |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50% |                 |               |                |       |        | 50%   |



| CSE 220                                       | Industry Standard Coding Duastics 2 | L | T | P | C |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| CSE 330 Industry Standard Coding Practice - 2 |                                     |   |   | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Co-requisite:                                 | Computer Lab                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite:                                 | ISCP - 01                           |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Data Book /                                   | Listed in Deference                 |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Codes/Standards                               | Listed in Reference                 |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Category                               | Skill Building                      |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course designed by                            | As per Industry Norms by CCC        |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Approval                                      |                                     |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |

| PURPOSE  The purpose of this course is bridging the gap between industry and ac through enabling students on application of problem solving and comp coding skills irrespective of languages of their choice. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LEAR  | LEARNING OBJECTIVES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At the  | end of the cou  | rse, student will be able to   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a.  | Understand in   | nportance of mathematics and problem solving approaches for programming                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b.  | Understand in industry.   | Understand importance of optimized solutions for problems solving and its relevance to industry. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c.  | Implement mathematical and logical understanding approaches to implement test driven development practices. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d.  | Start participa syllabus  | ting in global coding competitions relevant to the   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STUE  | DENT OUTCO  | OMES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Able to under Industry stand  | stand test and development aspects of programming by solving problems at lards.                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Able to interp  | ret any given problem using required domain skills, mathematics.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Able to learn   | applicable methods to optimize solutions for any given problem.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | Able to develo  | op programs using C / any language with data structures.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.  | Able to develo  | op OOP programs through Java with test driven development.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.  | Able to learn   | and implement database concepts required for placements.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic  |   | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|---|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I  | 8 |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Problems Solving with: Structure Pointers, formation of links, Operations on Linked lists, Operations on a circular linked list, Operations on a double linked list & Industry Standard Practice Questions. |   |         |     | 1         |



| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT- II   | 8                |         |     |           |
| 2.      | Problem Solving with - Stack Operations, Queue dat structure Implementation, Linear / Binary Search Algorithms, Sorting Algorithms, Industry Standard Practice Questions.  |                  |         |     | 1,2       |
|         | UNIT-III   | 8                |         |     |           |
| 3.      | Problem Solving with - Nonlinear data structures, trees operations, application of search property on a binary tree, tree balancing.   |                  |         |     | 1         |
|         | UNIT-IV  | 12               |         |     |           |
| 4.      | Problem Solving with - Multiway search structures,<br>Operations on a 2-4 tree, non linear structures,<br>red black trees & operations, Tries, String Algorithm<br>Industry Standard Practice Questions.   |                  |         |     | 1,2       |
|         | UNIT-V   | 12               |         |     |           |
| 5.      | Problem Solving with – features of Object oriented programming, leveraging Standard Template Libraries. Industry Standards of leveraging DBMS concepts, SQL Queries, Entity Relationship Models, Query Optimization, Transactions & Concurrency, Normalization & Industry Standard Practice Questions. |                  |         |     | 3,4,5     |
|         | Total contact hours  | 48               |         |     |           |

| LEARN | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++ - 2e- Sahni Horowitz - Universities Press                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | Algorithms -4e- Robert Sedgewick & Kevin Wayne - Addison-Wesley Professional                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | C++ Standard Library A Tutorial and Reference – 2e - Nicolai M. Josuttis - Addison Wesley Longman |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.    | An Introduction to Database Systems – 8e - C.J. Date – Pearson                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.    | Competitive Programming – 3e – Steven Halim, Felix Halim  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Course nature       |                 |                    |                     | Theory & Practical's |            |       |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-------|
| Assessment M        |                 |                    |                     |                      |            |       |
| In-semester         | Assessment tool | Mid Term<br>test I | Mid Term<br>test II | Quiz                 | Assignment | Total |
|                     | Weightage       | 25%                | 25%                 | -                    | -          | 1000/ |
| <b>End semester</b> | 100%            |                    |                     |                      |            |       |



| CDC 222            | Aptitude 1                              |   | T | P | C |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Co-requisite:      | Nil                                     | L | 1 | U | 1 |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL                                     |   |   |   |   |
| Data Book /        | NIL                                     |   |   |   |   |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                                     |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category    | Skill Building                          |   |   |   |   |
| Course designed by | Department of Career Development Centre |   |   |   |   |
| Approval           |   |   |   |   |   |

| PUR-POSE  To impart knowledge and equip with skills and aptitude that will enable learners ace competitive exams and placement tests with speed and precision. |  |  |  |  |  |  | le |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|
| LE   | LEARNING OBJECTIVES STUDENT OUTCOMI                                |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| At   | the end of the course  | , student will be able to                      |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| a.   | An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science and          |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| a.   | engineering.   |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| b.   | An ability to function   | on on multidisciplinary teams.                 |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| c.   |  | lls through systematic application of concepts |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| С.   | and careful analysis of style, usage, syntax, semantics and logic. |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| d.   |  | rough methodical approaches and nurture        |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| a.   | passion for learning new words.                                    |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic  | <b>Contact hours</b> | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|----------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I  | 8                    |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Permutation and Combination, Probability.   | 4                    | C and I |     | 1         |
| 2.      | Geometry, and Algebra.  | 4                    | C and I |     | 1         |
|         | UNIT-II   | 6                    |         |     |           |
| 3.      | Clocks, Calendars and Blood Relations.  | 3                    | C and I |     | 1         |
| 4.      | Arrangements, Cubes and Syllogism.  | 3                    | C and I |     | 1,2       |
|         | UNIT- III : CRITICAL REASONING  | 4                    |         |     |           |
| 5.      | Introduction to Different Parts of an Argument in Reasoning, Assumption of an Argument. | 2                    | C and I |     | 1         |
| 6.      | Strengthening of an Argument, Weakening of an argument.                                 | 2                    | C and I |     | 2         |
| 7.      | Para jumbles.   | 2                    | C and I |     | 2         |



|     | UNIT-IV: Verbal reasoning                      | 6  |         |       |
|-----|--|----|---------|-------|
| 8.  | Word Analogy.                                  | 2  | C and I | 3,4   |
| 9.  | Sentence Completion & Text Completion.         | 2  | C and I | 3,4   |
| 10. | Sentence Equivalence.                          | 2  | C and I | 3,4   |
|     | UNIT-V   | 6  |         |       |
| 11. | Reading Comprehension.                         | 3  | C and I | 5,6,7 |
| 12. | Identification of errors, Sentence correction. | 3  | C and I | 5,6,7 |
|     | Total contact hours                            | 32 |         |       |

| LEARN | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | Arun Sharma – How to prepare for Quantitative Aptitude, Tata Mcgraw Hill.                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | RsAgarwal, A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non Verbal Reasoning, S. Chand Publications.    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | Verbal Ability and Reading comprehension-Sharma and Upadhyay.                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.    | Manhattan GMAT Sentence Correction Guide, 5th Edition.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.    | R.S.Aggarwal, A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning. S.Chand Publications.    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.    | The Official Guide to the GRE-General Revised Test, 2nd Edition, Mc Graw Hill Publication. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature       | ,               |               |                | Theory |       |       |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Assessment M        |                 |               |                |        |       |       |
| In-semester         | Assessment tool | Mid Term<br>I | Mid Term<br>II | CLA 1  | CLA 2 | Total |
|                     | Weightage       | 15%           | 15%            | 10%    | 10%   | 50%   |
| <b>End semester</b> | 50%             |               |                |        |       |       |



## **SEMESTER V**

| ECE 313                     | Microprocessors/Microcontrollers and                    | L | T | P | C |  |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| ECE 313                     | Interfacing   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| Co-requisite:               | NIL   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Prerequisite:               | NIL   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Data Book / Codes/Standards | NIL   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category             | Engineering Science                                     |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course designed by          | Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering |   |   |   |   |  |
| Approval                    |   |   |   |   | • |  |

| PURPO     |  | The purpose of this course is to impart knowledge of microprocessor architecture and programming, interfacing and coprocessors which gives foundation to advanced microprocessor architecture and microcontrollers. |     |     |    |    |     | and |
|-----------|--|---|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
| LEARN     | ING OBJECTIVES   | ST  | UDE | ENT | ΟÜ | TC | CON | MES |
| At the en | At the end of the course, student will be able to                      |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |
| 1.        | To study and understand the architecture of 8085 microprocessor        |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |
| 2.        | To study and understand the architecture of 8086 microprocessor        |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |
| 3.        | To learn and understand design aspects of I/O and interfacing devices. |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |
| 4.        | To study about communication and bus interfacing.                      |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I: 8086 MICROPROCESSOR  | 9                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | 8086 architecture- Functional Diagram.   | 1                | C-I     |     | 1, 2, 3   |
| 2.      | Register Organization, Memory segmentation, Memory addresses.                      | 2                | C-I     |     | 1, 2, 3   |
| 3.      | physical memory organization, Signal descriptions of 8086-common function signals. | 2                | C-I     |     | 1, 2, 3   |
| 4.      | Minimum and Maximum mode signals, Read Write cycles.                               | 2                | C-I     |     | 1, 2, 3   |
| 5.      | Timing diagrams, Interrupt structure of 8086.                                      | 2                | C-I     |     | 1, 2, 3   |
|         | UNIT II– ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE<br>PROGRAMMING OF 8086                                  | 9                |         |     |           |
| 6.      | Instruction formats, addressing modes, instruction set, assembler directives.      | 2                | C-I     |     | 1, 2, 3   |



| 7.  | Simple programs involving logical.                                | 2 | C-I   | 1, 2, 3  |
|-----|---|---|-------|----------|
| 8.  | Branch and call instructions.                                     | 2 | C-I   | 1, 2, 3  |
| 9.  | Sorting, evaluating arithmetic expressions                        | 2 | C-I   | 1, 2, 3  |
| 10. | String manipulations.   | 1 | C-I   | 1, 2, 3  |
|     | UNIT III - PERIPHERAL INTERFACING WITH<br>8086 MICROPROCESSOR     | 9 |       |          |
| 11. | 8255 PPI, Keyboard, display controllers, Stepper motor.           | 2 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
| 12. | A/D & D/A Converter Interfacing with 8086 microprocessor.         | 1 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
| 13. | Static and Dynamic memories, Vector interrupt table.              | 1 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
| 14. | Interrupt service routine, Introduction to DOS & BIOS interrupts. | 1 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
| 15. | Programmable Interrupt Controller 8259.                           | 2 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
| 16. | DMA controller 8257 Interfacing with 8086 microprocessor.         | 2 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
|     | UNIT IV: COMMUNICATION INTERFACE                                  | 9 |       |          |
| 17. | Serial communication standards.                                   | 2 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
| 18. | serial data transfer schemes.                                     | 2 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
| 19. | 8251 USART architecture and Interfacing.                          | 2 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
| 20. | RS232.  | 1 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
| 21. | prototyping and trouble shooting.                                 | 2 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
|     | UNIT V: INTRODUCTION TO<br>MICROCONTROLLERS                       | 9 |       |          |
| 22. | Overview of 8051 microcontroller.                                 | 2 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
| 23. | Architecture.   | 2 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
| 24. | I/O ports and Memory organization.                                | 2 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
| 25. | Addressing modes and instruction set of 8051, Simple programs.    | 3 | C-I-O | 1, 2, 3  |
|     | programs.   |   |       | <u> </u> |



| LEARNING   | G RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| TEXTBOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Ramesh S Gaonkar, "Microprocessor Architecture, Programming and Applications with the 8085", 6th edition, Penram. |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | D V Hall, "Microprocessors and Interfacing", MGH, 2nd edition.  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | The 8051 Microcontroller, Kenneth. J. Ayala, Cengage Learning, 3rd Edition.                                       |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature                  |  |     |     | Theory |    |     |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-----|-----|--------|----|-----|--|--|
| <b>Assessment Method (Weig</b> | Assessment Method (Weightage 100%)       |     |     |        |    |     |  |  |
| In-semester                    | Assessment Mid Term Mid Term CLA 1 CLA 2 |     |     |        |    |     |  |  |
|                                | Weightage                                | 10% | 10% | 5%     | 5% | 30% |  |  |
| End semester examination       | End semester examination Weightage: 35%  |     |     |        |    |     |  |  |



| ECE 313 L                   | Microprocessors/Microcontrollers and<br>Interfacing Lab | L<br>0 | T<br>0 | P 2 | <u>C</u> |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|-----|----------|
| Co-requisite:               | NIL   | U      | U      | 4   | 1        |
| Prerequisite:               | NIL   |        |        |     |          |
| Data Book / Codes/Standards | NIL   |        |        |     |          |
| Course Category             | Engineering Science                                     |        |        |     |          |
| Course designed by          | Department of ECE                                       |        |        |     |          |
| Approval                    |   |        |        |     |          |

| PURPOSI    | and programming, interfacing and coprocessors wh                       | The purpose of this course is to impart knowledge of microprocessor architecturand programming, interfacing and coprocessors which gives foundation to advanced microprocessor architecture and microcontrollers. |     |     |    |    |     | cture |
|------------|--|---|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-------|
| LEARNIN    | IG OBJECTIVES  | STU   | DEN | Т ( | OU | TC | COI | MES   |
| At the end | of the course, student will be able to                                 |   |     |     |    |    |     |       |
| a.         | To study and understand the architecture of 8085 microprocessor.       |   |     |     |    |    |     |       |
| b.         | To study and understand the architecture of 8086 microprocessor.       |   |     |     |    |    |     |       |
| c.         | To learn and understand design aspects of I/O and interfacing devices. |   |     |     |    |    |     |       |
| d.         | To study about communication and bus interfacing.                      |   |     |     |    |    |     |       |

| Session | List of Experiments using 8086   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1.      | (a) Addition of two 8-bit numbers (b) Subtraction of two 8-bit numbers (c) Multiplication of two 8-bitnumbes (d) Division of two 8-bit numbers                         | 1                | C-D-I-O |     | 1, 2, 3   |
| 2.      | (a)Addition of two 16-bit<br>numbers<br>(b)Subtraction of two 16-bit<br>numbers<br>(c)Multiplication of two 16-<br>bit numbers<br>(d)Division of two 16-bit<br>numbers | 2                | C-D-I-O |     | 1, 2, 3   |
| 3.      | Logical operations using 8086 (a) and (b) or (c) x-or  | 1                | C-D-I-O |     | 1, 2, 3   |
| 4.      | (a) Two digit BCD addition.  | 1                | C-D-I-O |     | 1, 2, 3   |



|     |  |   |         | Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|--|---|---------|----------------|
|     | (b) Two digit BCD  |   |         |                |
|     | subtraction.   |   |         |                |
| 5.  | (a)Sorting of data in ascending order (b)Sorting of data in descending order   | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1, 2, 3        |
| 6.  | (a)Program to test whether the 5-bit is '0' or '1' (b)Counting number of '1's in a given data.   | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1, 2, 3        |
| 7.  | ASCII arithmetic operations.   | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1, 2, 3        |
| 8.  | (a)ALP for conversion of packed BCD to unpacked BCD  (b)ALP for conversion of packed BCD to ASCII  (C)ALP for conversion of data from BCD to HEX.  | 2 | C-D-I-O | 1, 2, 3        |
| 9.  | (a)ALP to move a block of 10 bytes (b)ALP to test the parity of the given data   | 1 | C-D-I-O | 1, 2, 3        |
| 10. | 8086 INTERFACING PROGRAAMS: 10.(a) ALP to interface 8086 with 8255 for control of stepper motor. (b)ALP to interface 8086 with 8279 for 7-segment display. (c)ALP to interface 8086 with 8255 to implement traffic light model (d) ALP to interface 8086 with elevator. (e) ALP to interface 8086 with DDAC. | 3 | C-D-I-O | 1, 2, 3        |
|     | Total contact hours  |   | 15      |                |

## LEARNING RESOURCES

## TEXTBOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL

1. Ramesh S Gaonkar, "Microprocessor Architecture, Programming and Applications with the 8085", 6th edition, Penram.



- 2. D V Hall, "Microprocessors and Interfacing", MGH, 2nd edition.
- 3. The 8051 Microcontroller, Kenneth. J. Ayala, Cengage Learning, 3rd Edition.

| Course nature                  | Course nature Theory             |             |      |      |       |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| <b>Assessment Method (Weig</b> |                                  |             |      |      |       |  |  |  |
|                                | Assessment Lab Model Observation |             |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| In-semester                    | tool                             | Performance | Exam | Note | Total |  |  |  |
|                                | 20%                              |             |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| End semester examination       | 15%                              |             |      |      |       |  |  |  |



| ME 132             | NUMERICAL METHODS                               |   | T<br>0 | P<br>0 | C<br>3 |  |  |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Co-requisite:      | NIL   |   |        |        |        |  |  |
| Prerequisite:      |   |   |        |        |        |  |  |
| Data Book /        |   |   |        |        |        |  |  |
| Codes/Standards    | Approved Steam Tables, Refrigeration Tables and | Approved Steam Tables, Refrigeration Tables and Psychometric Char |        |        |        |  |  |
| Course Category    | Engineering Sciences                            |   |        |        |        |  |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Mechanical Engine                 | ering   | 3      |        |        |  |  |
| Approval           |   |   |        |        |        |  |  |

| PURPOSE         | To acquire analytical ability in solving mathematical problems numerically. |     |       |    |          |    |    |      |
|-----------------|---|-----|-------|----|----------|----|----|------|
| INSTRUCTION     | ONAL OBJECTIVES   | STU | JDE   | NI | <b>O</b> | UT | CC | OMES |
| At the end of t | he course, student will be able to understand                               |     |       |    |          |    |    |      |
| 1.              | To familiarize with numerical solutions of                                  | 0   | 0     |    |          |    |    |      |
| 1.              | equations.  | a   | e     |    |          |    |    |      |
| 2.              | Learn about numerical differentiations and                                  | а   | e     |    |          |    |    |      |
| ۷.              | integration.  | a   | C     |    |          |    |    |      |
| 3.              | Learn about numerical solution to ordinary                                  | a   | la le |    |          |    |    |      |
| 3.              | differential equations.   | a   | C     |    |          |    |    |      |
| 4.              | Learn about numerical solution to partial                                   | a   | e     |    |          |    | •  |      |
| 4.              | differential equations.   | a   | C     |    |          |    |    |      |

| Session | Description of Topic                         | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I: CURVE FITTING/<br>NUMERICALSOLUTIONS | 10            |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Curve fitting, straight line, parabola.      | 2             | C       | 1   | 1,2       |
| 2.      | Newton Raphson method.                       | 2             | C,D     | 1   | 1,2       |
| 3.      | Bisection method.                            | 2             | C,D     | 1   | 1,2       |
| 4.      | Iterative methods.                           | 2             | C,D     | 1   | 1,2       |
| 5.      | Power methods.                               | 2             | С       | 1   | 1,2       |
|         | UNIT II: - FINITE DIFFERENES AND INTEGATION  | 10            |         |     |           |
| 6.      | Forward difference and backward difference.  | 2             | С       | 2   | 1,2       |
| 7.      | Central difference.                          | 2             | С       | 2   | 1,2       |
| 8.      | Interpolation.                               | 2             | C,D     | 2   | 1,2       |



|     | <del>-</del>                             |    |     |   | - tuom a r rateou |
|-----|--|----|-----|---|-------------------|
| 9.  | Divided differences.                     | 2  | С   | 2 | 1,2               |
| 10. | Inverse interpolation.                   | 2  | C,D | 2 | 1,2               |
|     | UNIT III: NUMERICAL                      |    |     |   |                   |
|     | DIFFERENTIAION AND                       | 8  |     |   |                   |
|     | INTEGRATION                              |    |     |   |                   |
| 11. | Numerical differentiation, applications. | 2  | С   | 3 | 1,2               |
| 12. | Numerical integration, applications.     | 2  | C   | 3 | 1,2               |
| 13. | Simpsons rule.                           | 2  | C,D | 3 | 1,2               |
| 14. | Trapezoidal rule.                        | 2  | C,D | 3 | 1,2               |
|     | UNIT IV: NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS             | 9  |     |   |                   |
|     | OF FIST ORDER ODE                        | 9  |     |   |                   |
| 15  | Taylor series method.                    | 2  | C   | 4 | 1,2               |
| 16. | Euler's methods and applications.        | 2  | С   | 4 | 1,2               |
| 17. | Runge kurta method.                      | 3  | C,D | 4 | 1,2               |
| 18. | Predictor corrector method.              | 2  | C   | 4 | 1,2               |
|     | UNIT V: NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF            | -  |     |   |                   |
|     | PDE                                      | 7  |     |   |                   |
| 19. | Solution of elliptic equations.          | 1  | С   | 4 | 1,2               |
| 20. | Solution of Laplace equations.           | 2  | С   | 4 | 1,2               |
| 21. | Solution of parabolic equations.         | 2  | C,D | 4 | 1,2               |
| 22. | Solutions of hyperbolic equations.       | 2  | C,D | 4 | 1,2               |
|     | Total contact hours *                    | 45 |     |   |                   |
|     |  |    |     |   |                   |

\*Excluding assessment hours

| LEARN   | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No. | TEXT BOOKS   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.      | B.S.Grewal, Numerical methods in engineering and science, Khanna publisher, 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | M.K.Venkatraman, Numerical methods in engineering, National publishing, 2005     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.      | S.S.Sastri, Numerical methods analysis, 2005                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature Theory               |                 |               |                |            |                  |      |       |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------|-------|--|--|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%) |                 |               |                |            |                  |      |       |  |  |
| In-                                | Assessment tool | Mid<br>Term I | Mid<br>Term II | Assignment | Surprise<br>Test | Quiz | Total |  |  |
| semester                           | Weightage       | 15%           | 15%            | 10%        | 5%               | 5%   | 50%   |  |  |



| EEE 304                        | Fundamentals of Power Systems                        |   | Т | P | C |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| EEE 304                        | Fundamentals of Power Systems                        | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| Co-requisite:                  | NIL  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite:                  | Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering (EEE 101)     |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Data Book /<br>Codes/Standards | NIL  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Category                | Core   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course designed by             | Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Approval                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |

| PURPOSE   | To introduce the students to different electric network |      | echar | nical a | aspect | s of tl | he pov | wer |
|-----------|---|------|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----|
|           | S   | STUD | ENT   | OUI     | CON    | MES     |        |     |
| At the en |   |      |       |         |        |         |        |     |



| a. | Know the different elements of electric power supply system                                |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| b. | Understand the constructional features of different types of overhead lines and insulators |  |  |  |  |
| c. | Understand the constructional features of different types of underground cables            |  |  |  |  |
| d. | Learn the computation of transmission line resistance, inductance, and capacitance         |  |  |  |  |
| e. | Know about the DC and AC distribution systems  |  |  |  |  |
|    |  |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I Supply Systems  | 9                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Electric supply system, Typical AC power supply Scheme, Comparison of DC and AC transmission, Advantages of high transmission voltage. | 2                |         |     | 3         |
| 2.      | Various system of power transmission,<br>Comparison of conductor material in<br>overhead system.                                       | 2                |         |     | 3         |



|     |  |   | 140 | OHELFEROESII |
|-----|--|---|-----|--------------|
| 3.  | Comparison of conductor material in underground system, Comparison of various systems of transmission. | 2 |     | 3            |
| 4.  | Elements of a transmission line, Economics of power transmission, Economic choice of conductor size.   | 2 |     | 3            |
| 5.  | Economic choice of transmission voltage,<br>Requirement of satisfactory electric supply.               | 1 |     | 3            |
|     | UNIT-II Mechanical Design of Overhead<br>Lines   | 9 |     |              |
| 6.  | Main components of overhead lines,<br>Conductor materials, Line supports.                              | 2 |     | 2, 3, 4      |
| 7.  | Insulators, Types of insulators, Potential distribution over suspension insulators.                    | 2 |     | 2, 3, 4      |
| 8.  | String efficiency, Methods of improving string efficiency, Sag in overhead lines, Calculation of sag.  | 2 |     | 2, 3, 4      |
| 9.  | Corona, Factors affecting corona,<br>Advantages and disadvantages of corona.                           | 2 |     | 2, 3, 4      |
| 10. | Methods of reducing corona effect.   | 1 |     | 2, 3, 4      |
|     |  |   |     |              |



|     |  |   | Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|--|---|----------------|
|     | UNIT – III Underground cables  | 9 |                |
| 11. | Underground cables, Construction of cables, Insulating materials for cables, Classification of cables.   | 1 | 3, 4           |
| 12. | Cables for three-phase service, Laying of underground cables, Insulation resistance of a single-core cable.  | 2 | 3, 4           |
| 13. | Capacitance of a single-core cable, Dielectric stresses in a single-core cable.  | 2 | 3, 4           |
| 14. | Most economical conductor size in a cable,<br>Grading of cables, Capacitance grading,<br>Inters heath grading.   | 2 | 3, 4           |
| 15. | Capacitance of 3-core cables, Measurements of core to core capacitance (Cc) and core to earth capacitance (Ce).  | 2 | 3, 4           |
|     | UNIT- IV: Computation of Line paramete   | 9 |                |
| 16. | Different types of line conductors, Computation of line resistance, Effect of temperature an effect on the line resistance.  |   | 1, 2, 3, 4     |
| 17. | Inductance due to internal flux linkage, Inductance due to external flux linkage, Computation of inductance of single-phase lines, Flux linkages of one conductor in a | 2 | 1, 2, 3, 4     |



|     | 1   |   | Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|---|---|----------------|
|     | group   |   |                |
| 18. | Inductance of composite conductor lines,<br>Computation of inductance of three-phase<br>lines with symmetrical and asymmetrical<br>spacing's. | 1 | 1, 2, 3, 4     |
| 19. | Inductance of transposed lines, Computation of inductance for bundled conductors, Inductance of three-phase double circuit lines.             | 1 | 1, 2, 3, 4     |
| 20. | Electric field of a long straight conductor, Potential difference between two points due to a charge.   | 1 | 1, 2, 3, 4     |
| 21. | Computation of line capacitance of single-<br>phase lines, Potential difference in a multi-<br>conductor configuration.                       | 1 | 1, 2, 3, 4     |
| 22. | Capacitance of three-phase lines with symmetrical and asymmetrical spacings.  | 1 | 1, 2, 3, 4     |
| 23. | Effect of earth on the capacitance, Computation of capacitance for bundled conductors.  | 1 | 1, 2, 3, 4     |
|     | UNIT-V Distribution Systems- DC and AC distribution.  | 9 |                |
| 24. | Distribution system, Classification of distribution systems, AC distribution, DC distribution, Connection schemes of                          | 2 | 3, 4           |



|     |  |    |  |  | Andhra Pradesh |  |
|-----|--|----|--|--|----------------|--|
|     | distribution system.   |    |  |  |                |  |
| 25. | Types of DC distributors, DC distribution calculations, DC distributor fed at one end-concentrated loading, Uniformly loaded distributor fed at one end.   | 2  |  |  | 3, 4           |  |
| 26. | Distributor fed at both ends- concentrated loading, Uniformly loaded distributor fed at both ends, Distributor with both concentrated and uniform loading, Ring distributor, Ring main distributors with interconnector. | 2  |  |  | 3, 4           |  |
| 27. | AC distribution calculations, Methods of solving AC distribution problems.   | 2  |  |  | 3, 4           |  |
| 28. | 3-phase unbalanced loads, Four-wire star-<br>connected unbalanced loads, Ground<br>detectors.  | 1  |  |  | 3, 4           |  |
|     | Total contact hours  | 45 |  |  |                |  |

| LEARNING RESOURCES |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    | TEXTBOOKS {T}/ REFERENCE BOOKS {R}  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.                 | Power Systems Analysis: John J. Grainger and W. D. Stevenson, Jr., McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1994. {R} |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|    | Anonpa Pracesn   |
|----|--|
| 2. | Electrical Power systems: C. L. Wadhwa, 6th Edition, New Age International Publishers. {R}             |
| 3. | Principles of Power System: V.K. Mehta and Rohit Mehta, 4 <sup>th</sup> Revised Edition, S. Chand. {T} |
| 4. | Power System Engineering: D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, Second Edition, McGraw-Hill. {T}              |

|                                    | re                                      | Tł              | neory            |       |       |       |  |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%) |   |                 |                  |       |       |       |  |
| In-semester                        | Assessment tool                         | Cycle test<br>I | Cycle test<br>II | CLA 1 | CLA 2 | Total |  |
|                                    | Weightage                               | 15%             | 15%              | 10%   | 10%   | 50%   |  |
| End semester exar                  | End semester examination Weightage: 50% |                 |                  |       |       |       |  |



| EEE 301            | AC Machines                                 | L    | T | P | C |  |  |
|--------------------|---|------|---|---|---|--|--|
| EEE 301            | AC Wachines                                 |      | 0 | 2 | 4 |  |  |
| Co-requisite:      | NIL   |      |   |   |   |  |  |
| Prerequisite:      | Magnetic circuits, Three-phase transformers |      |   |   |   |  |  |
| Data Book /        | NIL   | NIII |   |   |   |  |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL   |      |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Category    | Core  | Core |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Electrical Engineering        |      |   |   |   |  |  |
| Approval           |   |      |   |   |   |  |  |

| PURPOSE  |                     | The purpose of the course is to understand the construmake performance analysis of transformers and 3-pha conducting suitable tests. |  | - |  |                     |  |  | у |  |  |
|----------|---------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| LEARN    | LEARNING OBJECTIVES |  |  |   |  | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES |  |  |   |  |  |
| At the e | end of the cou      | rse, student will be able to   |  |   |  |                     |  |  | ] |  |  |
| a.       | Understand          | Understand the operation of transformers and induction motors.   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |   |  |  |
| b.       |                     | Perform suitable tests on transformers to analyze the characteristics  |  |   |  |                     |  |  |   |  |  |
| c.       |                     | Perform suitable tests on induction motors to analyze the characteristics  |  |   |  |                     |  |  |   |  |  |
| d.       | Understand motors.  | Understand different starting methods of three phase induction   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |   |  |  |
| e.       |                     | Understand different speed control techniques of three phase induction motors.   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |   |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I PERFORMANCE AND EQUIVALENT<br>CIRCUIT ANALYSIS OF SINGLE PHASE<br>TRANSFORMERS  | 10               |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Brief review of transformer operation and equivalent circuit, Losses and efficiency, Condition for maximum efficiency, All-day efficiency, Effect of variation of frequency and supply voltage on iron losses; problems. | 3                |         |     | 3&4       |
| 2.      | O.C. and S.C. tests, Sumpner's test, Determination of equivalent circuit parameters; problems.   | 2                |         |     | 3&4       |
| 3.      | Per-unit, Parallel operation with equal and unequal voltage ratios; problems.  | 3                |         |     | 3&4       |
| 4.      | Autotransformer - Principle of operation,<br>Advantages and disadvantages over a two winding<br>transformer.   | 2                |         |     | 3&4       |



|     |  |    | Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|--|----|----------------|
|     | UNIT-II THREE PHASE TRANSFORMERS   | 8  |                |
| 5.  | Constructional details, Different connections of phasor groups, Unbalanced operation of three phase transformers.  | 2  | 3&4            |
| 6.  | Parallel operation of three phase transformer, all day efficiency; Problems.   | 2  | 3&4            |
| 7.  | auto transformers equivalent circuit - comparison with two winding transformers. Open delta or V connection, Three phase to two phase conversion (Scott Connection), Tap changing transformers; problems.  | 4  | 3&4            |
|     | UNIT- III Induction Machines   | 9  |                |
| 8.  | Elementary balanced 3-phase distributed winding an production of revolving magnetic field, Comment or strength, Speed and direction of rotation.   |    | 3&4            |
| 9.  | Construction, Types (squirrel cage and slip ring), Definition of slip and its importance, Relation betwo stator and rotor frequencies, Per phase equivalent circuit, Phasor Diagram. Relation between air gap power, Rotor copper losses and mechanical power developed. | 4  | 3&4            |
| 10. | Expression for electromagnetic torque developed, Expressions for starting and maximum torque, Torque slip characteristic - For supply voltage, Rotor resistance and frequency variation.   | 3  | 3&4            |
|     | UNIT-IV STARTING AND SPEED CONTROL OF THREE PHASE INDUCTION MOTOR  | 10 |                |
| 11. | Crawling and cogging, Basic principle of starting induction motor - Direct on line, Reactor, Autotransformer, Star-delta and Rotor resistance starters; problems.  | 5  | 3&4            |
| 12. | Methods of speed control – Stator voltage control,<br>Variable frequency control; Change of poles and<br>methods of consequent poles, Cascaded<br>connection, Rotor resistance control and injection<br>of emf into rotor circuit.                                       | 5  | 3&4            |
|     | UNIT – V Single-phase induction motors   | 8  |                |
| 13. | Constructional features, double revolving field theory.  | 2  | 3&4            |
| 14. | Equivalent circuit, determination of parameters  | 3  | 3&4            |



|     | Total contact hours                           | 45 |  |  |     |
|-----|---|----|--|--|-----|
| 15. | Split-phase starting methods and applications | 3  |  |  | 3&4 |

| LEARN | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", McGraw Hill Education, 2013. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | M. G. Say, "Performance and design of AC machines", CBS Publishers, 2002.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2011.                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.    | I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 2010.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.    | A. S. Langsdorf, "Alternating current machines", McGraw Hill Education, 1984.        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature   |               |           |          | Theory |       |       |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| Assessment Mo   | ethod (Weight | age 100%) |          |        |       |       |
|                 | Assessment    | Mid Term  | Mid Term | CLA-1  | CLA-2 | Total |
|                 | tool          | I         | II       | CLA-1  | CLA-2 | Total |
| In-semester     | Weightage     | 15%       | 15%      | 10%    | 10%   | 50%   |
| End semester of | 50%           |           |          |        |       |       |



| EEE 305                     | ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS                             | L | Т | P | С |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|
|                             |  | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Co-requisite:               | NIL  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Prerequisite:               | Differential Equations, Control Systems              |   |   |   |   |  |
| Data Book / Codes/Standards | NIL  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category             | Core   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course designed by          | Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering |   |   |   |   |  |
| Approval                    |  |   |   |   |   |  |
|                             |  |   |   |   |   |  |

| PU        | PURPOSE  To make students learn beyond conventional control systems, and to make them understand about various nonlinearities present in physic systems, thereby helping them combat the stability issue, criterion for controllability & observability, state space approach for trajectory tracking and finally nonlinear controller design methods. |   |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|---|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| LEARNI    | LEARNING OBJECTIVES  |   |  | STUDENT OUTCOMES |  |  |  |  |  |
| At the en | e, student will be able to   |   |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.        | *  | ompensators and linear feedback<br>or linear time invariant systems |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |



| 2. | Discuss state variable approach for linear time invariant systems in continuous time domain.  Develop state models for linear continuous time systems.                                  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| 3. | Apply vector and matrix algebra to find the solution of state equations for linear continuous time systems.   |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Define controllability and observability of a system and test for controllability and observability of a given system.  Design pole assignment and state observer using state feedback. |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | Develop the describing function for the nonlinearity present to assess the stability of the system. Develop Lyapunov function for the stability analysis of nonlinear systems.          |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic           | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I Feedback control design | 6                |         |     |           |



|     |   |    | <br>- Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|---|----|----------------------|
| 1.  | Lag compensator design using root locus.                      | 1  | 1 & 2                |
| 2.  | Lead compensator design using root locus.                     |    | 1 & 2                |
| 3.  | Lag-lead compensator design using root locus.                 | 1  | 1 & 2                |
| 4.  | Proportional, derivative and integral control action.         | 2  | 1 & 2                |
| 5.  | PID controller tuning rules. Ziegler-Nichols method.          | 1  | 1 & 2                |
|     | UNIT-II Compensator design using root locus                   | 10 |                      |
| 6.  | Analysis in state-space: A perspective on state-space design. | 1  | 1 & 2                |
| 7.  | State variables. State models for physical systems.           | 1  | 1 & 2                |
| 8.  | SISO and MIMO systems.  | 1  | 1 & 2                |
| 9.  | Solution of state equations. Transfer. function.              | 1  | 1 & 2                |
| 10. | Eigenvalues and eigenvectors.                                 | 1  | 1 & 2                |
| 11. | Jacobian linearization technique.                             | 1  | 1 & 2                |



|     |   |   | <br>Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|---|---|--------------------|
| 12. | State transformations and diagonalization                         | 1 | 1 & 2              |
| 13. | Transformation to phase-variable canonical form.                  | 1 | 1 & 2              |
| 14. | Controllability and observability.                                | 1 | 1 & 2              |
| 15. | Duality property.   | 1 | 1 & 2              |
| T . | UNIT- III Pole Placement Design and State<br>Observers            | 7 |                    |
| 16. | Introduction.   | 1 | 1 & 2              |
| 17. | Stability Improvements by State Feedback.                         |   | 1 & 2              |
| 18. | Necessary and Sufficient Conditions for Arbitrary Pole Placement. |   | 1 & 2              |
| 19. | State Regulator Design, Design of State Observer.                 | 2 | 1 & 2              |
| 20. | Compensator Design by the Separation Principle.                   | 2 | 1 & 2              |
|     | UNIT-IV Non-linear Systems<br>Analysis                            | 9 |                    |
| 21. | Introduction.   | 1 | 1& 2               |



|     |  |    |  | Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|--|----|--|----------------|
| 22. | Common Nonlinear System Behaviors.                                     | 1  |  | 1 & 2          |
| 23. | Common Nonlinearities in Control Systems, Fundamentals.                | 1  |  | 1 & 2          |
| 24. | Describing Functions of Common Nonlinearities.                         | 1  |  | 1 & 2          |
| 25. | Stability Analysis by Describing Function Method.                      | 1  |  | 3              |
| 26. | Concept of Phase Plane Analysis,<br>Construction of Phase Portraits.   | 1  |  | 3              |
| 27. | System Analysis on the Phase Plane.                                    | 1  |  | 3              |
| 28. | Simple Variable Structure Systems,<br>Lyapunov Stability Definitions.  | 1  |  | 3              |
| 29. | Lyapunov Stability Theorems, Lyapunov Functions for Nonlinear Systems. | 1  |  |                |
|     | Total contact hours  | 32 |  |                |

| LEARNING | RESOURCES   |
|----------|---|
|          | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL |



| 1. | "Control Systems Engineering" (For the Modules 1 and 2) I.J. Nagarath and M.Gopal New Age,  5th Edition, 2007.         |
|----|--|
|    | Stil Edition, 2007.  |
| 2. | "Modern Control Engineering," K.Ogata, Pearson Education Asia/ PHI,4 th Edition, 2002. ISBN 978 - 81 - 203 - 4010 - 7. |
| 3. | "Nonlinear Control", Hassan K. Khalil Pearson Education Limited, 2015.   |

| Course nature                        |                 |               |                | Theory |        |       |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%)   |                 |               |                |        |        |       |  |
| In-semester                          | Assessment tool | Mid Term<br>I | Mid Term<br>II | CLA I  | CLA II | Total |  |
|                                      | Weightage       | 15%           | 15%            | 10%    | 10%    | 50%   |  |
| End semester examination Weightage : |                 |               |                |        |        | 50%   |  |



| ENG 105 L          | Engineering Graphics: LABORATORY     | L | T | P | C |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|                    |                                      | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Co-requisite:      | NIL                                  |   |   |   |   |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL                                  |   |   |   |   |
| Data Book /        | NIL                                  |   |   |   |   |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                                  |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category    | Engineering Sciences                 |   |   |   |   |
| Course designed by | Department of Mechanical Engineering |   |   |   |   |
| Approval           |                                      |   |   |   |   |

| PURI   | POSE        | The course provides the fundamentals of engineering drawing. Topics include: orthographic projection, dimensioning, sectioning, exploded and auxiliary views, assembly drawings, and CAD Design software. |  |                     |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|---|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| LEAR   |             |   |  | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES |  |  |  |  |
| At the | e end of th | e course, student will be able to   |  |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 1.     | Understa    | and basic 2-D sketching   |  |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 2.     | Paramet     | ric solid modelling   |  |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 3.     | Producti    | on of 3D models from 2D sketches  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |

| Sl.<br>No | Description of Experiments   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|-----------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1.        | 2-D sketching with geometrical and dimensional constraints.  | 2                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 2.        | Tool introduction on parametric solid modelling of a machine component   | 2                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 3.        | Solid modelling of the parts of a machine (Exercise No: 1-5)   | 2                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 4.        | Solid modelling of the parts of a machine (Exercise No: 5-10)  | 2                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 5.        | Solid modelling of the parts of a machine (Exercise No: 10-15)   | 2                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 6.        | Solid modelling of the parts of a machine (Exercise No: 15-20)   | 2                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 7.        | Solid modelling of the parts of a machine (Exercise No: 20-25)   | 2                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 8.        | Solid modelling of the parts of a machine (Exercise No: 25-30)   | 2                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 9.        | Assembly modelling of the parts modelled in assignment 3 using proper mating conditions and generation of exploded view. | 2                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |
| 10.       | Generation of production drawings  | 2                | D-I-O   |     | 1, 2      |



|  | Total contact hours (Including demo and repeat labs) | 20 |
|--|--|----|
|--|--|----|

|   | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Bhatt, N.D, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishers, 2014  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Bhatt, N.D, Machine Drawing, Charotar Publishers, 2014  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Venugopal, K. and Prabhu Raja, V., Engineering Graphics, Eighth Edition (Revised), New Age International Publishers, Chennai, 2007. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature     |                          | Practical           |                     |                     |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Practical         | Assessment<br>Tool       | Conducting<br>Marks | Converting<br>Marks | Final<br>Conversion |
| Internal          | Assignment Lab Exercise  | 30<br>30            | 30<br>30            | 60%                 |
| End Semester Exam | Final Exam<br>+Viva Voce | 40                  | 40                  | 40%                 |
| Т                 | OTAL                     | 100                 | 100%                |                     |



| CSE 221            | CSE 331 Industry Standard Coding Practice 3 |  |   |   |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| CSE 331            | · S   |  | 0 | 4 | 1 |  |
| Co-requisite:      | Computer Lab/ Laptop                        |  |   |   |   |  |
| Prerequisite:      | ISCP - 02                                   |  |   |   |   |  |
| Data Book /        | Listed in Deference                         |  |   |   |   |  |
| Codes/Standards    | Listed in Reference                         |  |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category    | Skill Building                              |  |   |   |   |  |
| Course designed by | As per the industry norms by CCC            |  |   |   |   |  |
| Approval           |   |  |   |   |   |  |

|      | PURPOSE  The purpose of this course is bridging the gap between industry and academia through enabling students on application of problem solving and competitive coding skills irrespective of languages of their choice. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LEA  | LEARNING OBJECTIVES  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At t | the end of the cou   | rse, student will be able to  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a.   | a. Understand importance of mathematics and problem solving approaches for programming   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b.   | Understand importance of optimized solutions for problems solving and its relevance to industry.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c.   | Implement math development pra   | ematical and logical understanding approaches to implement test driven actices. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d.   | Start participating  | g in global coding competitions relevant to the syllabus                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST   | UDENT OUTCO  | OMES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Able to understa<br>Industry standard  | nd test and development aspects of programming by solving problems at ds.       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Able to interpret  | any given problem using required domain skills, mathematics.                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Able to learn applicable methods to optimize solutions for any given problem.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Able to develop programs using C / any language with data structures.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | Able to develop programs using C, python / any preferred language until advanced algorithms with test driven development approach  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.   | Able to impleme  | ent problem solving using R programming   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I   | 8                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Problem solving with - Descriptive statistics,<br>Mean/median/mode, Measures of dispersion/range<br>variance, deviations, mean/median/mode problems,<br>Random variables, Univariate & Bivariate random<br>variables |                  |         |     | 1         |



| Session | Description of Topic  | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT- II  | 10            |         |     |           |
| 2.      | Problem solving with - Graphs, Handshaking<br>Lemma, Simple Graphs, DFS/BFS, Connected<br>components, coloring, Introduction to DAGs,<br>Spanning Trees, Articulation Points/ Connected<br>points   |               |         |     | 2,3,5     |
|         | UNIT-III  | 12            |         |     |           |
| 3.      | Problem solving with - Greedy Methods: Coin change, Fractional Knapsack, Activity Selections/ Job sequencing with Deadlines, Spanning Trees, Dynamic Programming: 0/1 Knapsack, Substructures, Longest common substring/subsequence, Longest Increasing sub sequence, Grid based Problems |               |         |     | 2,3,5     |
|         | UNIT-IV   | 10            |         |     |           |
| 4.      | Problem solving with - Divide & Conquer<br>Strategies: Quick/Merge Sort, Min/Power<br>functions, Backtracking, N Queens problem,<br>Finding the path & Grid based problems,<br>iterative/loop free approaches   |               |         |     | 2,3,5     |
|         | UNIT-V  | 8             |         |     |           |
| 5.      | R Language Constructs, calculations, Operators, vectors, lists, Practice problems implementing R language, Matrices and data frame, Conditional statements and loops, Problem Solving on R language examples  |               |         |     |           |
|         | Total contact hours   |               | 48      |     |           |

| LEARN | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | An Introduction to Statistical Learning: with Applications in R - Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Corman, The MIT Press, 3rd Edition   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | Introduction to Algorithms: A Creative Approach by Udi Mander, Pearson   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.    | R Cookbook - Paul Teetor, O'reilly   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.    | Competitive Programming – 3e – Steven Halim, Felix Halim   |  |  |  |  |  |



| Course nature                            |                 |                 | Theory & Practical's | ical's |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|--|--|
| Assessment M                             |                 |                 |                      |        |  |  |
| In-semester                              | Assessment tool | Mid Term test I | Mid Term test II     | Total  |  |  |
|  | Weightage       | 25%             | 25%                  | 50%    |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage : 50% |                 |                 |                      | 50%    |  |  |



|                    |   |                |   | KINFA PPAG | COL |  |
|--------------------|---|----------------|---|------------|-----|--|
| CDC 221            | CDC 331 Employability Skills            |                | T | P          | C   |  |
| CDC 331            | Employability Skins                     | 1              | 1 | 0          | 0   |  |
| Co-requisite:      | Nil                                     |                |   |            |     |  |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL                                     |                |   |            |     |  |
| Data Book /        |   |                |   |            |     |  |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                                     | NIL            |   |            |     |  |
| Course Category    | Skill Building                          | Skill Building |   |            |     |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Career Development Centre |                |   |            |     |  |
| Approval           |   | •              |   | •          |     |  |

| PUR                               | To impart knowledge and equip with skills and aptitude              | e tha   | t wil | l ena | ble le | earne      | ers |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------|--------|------------|-----|--|
|                                   | ace competitive exams and placement tests with speed and precision. |   |       |       |        |            |     |  |
| LEARNING OBJECTIVES STUDENT OUTCO |   |   |       |       | CON    | <b>IES</b> |     |  |
| At th                             | ne end of the   | course, student will be able to                         |       |       |        |            |     |  |
|                                   | An ability t  | o apply knowledge of mathematics, science and           |       |       |        |            |     |  |
| a.                                | engineering   |   |       |       |        |            |     |  |
| b.                                | An ability t  | o function on multidisciplinary teams                   |       |       |        |            |     |  |
|                                   | Enhance lex   | xical skills through systematic application of concepts |       |       |        |            |     |  |
| c.                                | and careful   | analysis of style, usage, syntax, semantics and logic   |       |       |        |            |     |  |

| Session | Description of Topic                                      | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I NUMBERS  | 8                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Types and Properties of Numbers and Remainders.           | 4                | C and I |     | 1         |
| 2.      | LCM, GCD, Fractions and decimals, Surds and Progressions. | 4                | C and I |     | 1         |
|         | UNIT-II   | 8                |         |     |           |
| 3.      | Permutations, Combinations and Probability.               | 4                | C and I |     | 1         |
| 4.      | Data Interpretation.                                      | 4                | C and I |     | 1,3       |
|         | UNIT- III   | 8                |         |     |           |
| 5.      | Geometry and Coordinate Geometry.                         | 4                | C and I |     | 1         |
| 6.      | Trigonometry and Mensuration.                             | 4                | C and I |     | 1         |
|         | UNIT-IV: Reasoning  | 8                |         |     |           |
| 7.      | Syllogism and Non Verbal Reasoning.                       | 4                | C and I |     | 2, 3      |



| 8. | Analytical Reasoning. | 4  | C and I | 2, 3 |
|----|-----------------------|----|---------|------|
|    | Total contact hours   | 32 |         |      |

| LEARNING RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.                 | Arun Sharma – How to prepare for Quantitative Aptitude, Tata Mcgraw Hill.                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.                 | R.S Agarwal, A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non Verbal Reasoning, S.Chand Publications. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.                 | Arun Sharma– How to Prepare for Data Interpretation & Logical Reasoning for the CAT.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature T                         |                 |               | Theory         |       |        |       |
|---|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Assessment Method (Weightage 100%)      |                 |               |                |       |        |       |
| In-semester                             | Assessment tool | Mid Term<br>I | Mid Term<br>II | CLA I | CLA II | Total |
|   | Weightage       | 15%           | 15%            | 10%   | 10%    | 50%   |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50% |                 |               |                |       |        | 50%   |



## **Semester- VI**

| EEE 306                        | Power System Analysis   |  | T | P | C |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| EEE 300                        | 3 0   |  |   |   | 4 |  |
| Co-requisite:                  | NIL   |  |   |   |   |  |
| Prerequisite:                  | <ol> <li>Fundamentals of Power Systems (EEE 304)</li> <li>Numerical Methods (ME 132)</li> </ol> |  |   |   |   |  |
| Data Book /<br>Codes/Standards | NIL   |  |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category                | Core  |  |   |   |   |  |
| Course designed by             | Department Of Electrical and Electronics Engineering  |  |   |   |   |  |
| Approval                       |   |  |   |   |   |  |

| PURPOSE             |   | To provide comprehensive knowledge on power system                           | n anal              | ysi | s p | rob | len | ıs. |  |
|---------------------|---|--|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| LEARNING OBJECTIVES |   |  | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| At the en           | At the end of the course, student will be able to |  |                     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.                  | Analyze th lines                                  | e performance of short, medium, and long transmission                        |                     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 2.                  |   | Use numerical methods to analyze the steady state operation of power systems |                     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 3.                  | Analyze th  | e behavior of the power system under fault conditions                        |                     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 4.                  | Analyze th condition                              | e stability status of power system under transient                           |                     |     |     |     |     |     |  |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I Performance of Transmission Lines   | 9             |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Representation of transmission lines, Short transmission line, Medium transmission line.   | 2             |         |     | 1,2       |
| 2.      | Long transmission line: solution of the differential equations, interpretation of the equations, hyperbolic form of the equations. | 2             |         |     | 1,2       |
| 3.      | The equivalent circuit of a long line, Ferranti effect, Power flow through a transmission line.                                    | 2             |         |     | 1,2       |
| 4.      | Transmission line transients, Transient analysis: travelling waves, reflections.   | 2             |         |     | 1,2       |
| 5.      | Numerical Problems.  | 1             |         |     | 1,2       |
|         | UNIT-II Power Flow Analysis  | 9             |         |     |           |



|     |  |    | Andnra Pradesh |
|-----|--|----|----------------|
| 6.  | Formation of Y-bus matrix, the power flow problem.   | 2  | 1 to 5         |
| 7.  | per unit quantities, Changing the base of per unit quantities, Gauss seidel method.  | 2  | 1 to 5         |
| 8.  | Newton Raphson method, Newton Raphson power flow solution.   | 2  | 1 to 5         |
| 9.  | Decoupled power flow, Comparison of power flow methods.  | 2  | 1 to 5         |
| 10. | Numerical problems.  | 1  | 1 to 5         |
|     | UNIT-III Symmetrical Fault Analysis  | 6  |                |
| 11. | Transients in RL series circuits, Internal voltages of loaded machines under fault conditions.   | 2  | 1 to 5         |
| 12. | Fault calculation using Z-bus, Fault calculations using Z-bus equivalent circuits.   | 2  | 1 to 5         |
| 13. | Selection of circuit breakers, Numerical problems.   | 2  | 1 to 5         |
|     | UNIT-IV Unsymmetrical Fault Analysis   | 12 |                |
| 14. | Synthesis of unsymmetrical phasors from their symmetrical components, The symmetrical components of unsymmetrical phasors, Power in terms of symmetrical components. | 2  | 1 to 5         |
| 15. | Symmetrical star and delta circuits, Sequence circuits for star and delta impedances.  | 2  | 1 to 5         |
| 16. | Sequence circuits of a symmetrical transmission line, Sequence circuits of the synchronous machine.  | 2  | 1 to 5         |
| 17. | Sequence circuits of star-delta transformers,<br>Unsymmetrical series impedances, Sequence<br>networks.  | 2  | 1 to 5         |
| 18. | Unsymmetrical faults in power systems, Single line to ground fault, Line to line faults.   | 2  | 1 to 5         |
| 19. | Double line to ground faults, Open conductor faults, Numerical problems.   | 2  | 1 to 5         |
|     | UNIT-V Power System Stability  | 9  |                |
| 20. | The stability problem, Rotor dynamics and the swing equation.  | 2  | 1 to 5         |
| 21. | The power angle equation, Synchronizing power coefficients, Equal-area criterion of stability.   | 2  | 1 to 5         |
| 22. | Applications of the equal-area criterion,<br>Multimachine stability studies.   | 2  | 1 to 5         |



|     | Total contact hours   | 45 |  |  |        |
|-----|---|----|--|--|--------|
| 24. | Numerical problems.   | 1  |  |  | 1 to 5 |
| 23. | Solution of the swing curve, Factors affecting transient stability. | 2  |  |  | 1 to 5 |

| LEARN | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | TEXT BOOKS {T}/REFERENCE BOOKS{R}   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | J. Grainger and W. D. Stevenson, "Power System Analysis", McGraw Hill Education, 1994.<br>{T}               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, "Modern Power System Analysis", McGraw Hill Education, 2003. {T}           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | O. I. Elgerd, "Electric Energy Systems Theory", McGraw Hill Education, 1995. {R}                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.    | A. R. Bergen and V. Vittal, "Power System Analysis", Pearson Education Inc., 1999. {R}                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.    | B. M. Weedy, B. J. Cory, N. Jenkins, J. Ekanayake and G. Strbac, "Electric Power Systems", Wiley, 2012. {R} |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature | <u>}</u>                           |              |          | Theory |        |       |
|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|-------|
| Assessment M  | Assessment Method (Weightage 100%) |              |          |        |        |       |
|               | Assessment                         | Mid Term     | Mid Term | CLA I  | CLA II | Total |
| In-semester   | tool                               | I            | II       | CLAI   | CLA II | Total |
|               | Weightage                          | 15%          | 15%      | 10%    | 10%    | 50%   |
| End semester  | examination V                      | Veightage: 5 | 50%      |        |        | 50%   |



| EE 308             | Power Electronics                            | <b>L</b> 3 | <b>T</b> 0 | <b>P</b> 2 | <b>C</b> |  |  |
|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|----------|--|--|
| Co-requisite:      | NIL  |            |            |            |          |  |  |
|                    | 1. EEE 202 Electrical Circuit Ana            | alysis     | S          |            |          |  |  |
| Durana maisita a   | 2. EEE 204 DC Machines and Trans             | sform      | ners       | }          |          |  |  |
| Prerequisite:      | 3. EEE 301 Electrical Machine                | es         |            |            |          |  |  |
| Data Book /        | NIL  |            |            |            |          |  |  |
| Codes/Standards    | TVIL   |            |            |            |          |  |  |
| Course Category    | Core   |            |            |            |          |  |  |
| Course designed by | Department of Electrical and Electronics Eng | gineer     | ring       | 7          |          |  |  |
| Approval           |  |            |            |            |          |  |  |

| PUR       | <b>PURPOSE</b> To study the basic principles and operations of differe converters such as dc/ac, ac/dc, ac/ac, and dc/dc. |  |           |   |  |  | nic |   |
|-----------|---|--|-----------|---|--|--|-----|---|
| LEARNI    | NG OBJEC  | CTIVES   | STU<br>OU | _ |  |  | S   | _ |
| At the en | d of the cou  | rse, student will be able to                                       |           |   |  |  |     |   |
| a.        | To learn th devices   | e characteristics of different power semiconductor                 |           |   |  |  |     |   |
| b.        |   | and the operation of single phase and three phase full-converters. |           |   |  |  |     |   |
| c.        | To study th   | ne operation of different types of DC-DC converters.               |           |   |  |  |     |   |
| d.        | To underst inverters.   | and the operation of single phase and three phase                  |           |   |  |  |     |   |
| e.        | To study th   | ne operation of AC-AC Regulators.                                  |           |   |  |  |     |   |

| Session | Description of Topic  | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I Power Semi-Conductor Devices   | 9                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Thyristors–Silicon controlled rectifiers (SCR's) – Characteristics of power MOSFET and power IGBT | 3                |         |     | 1&2       |
| 2.      | Basic theory of operation of SCR–Static characteristics– Turn on and turn off methods             | 2                |         |     | 1&2       |
| 3.      | Dynamic characteristics of SCR- Snubber circuit design  | 2                |         |     | 1&2       |



| 4.  | Basic requirements of gating circuits for SCR, IGBT and MOSFET.  | 2 | 1&2 |
|-----|--|---|-----|
|     | UNIT-II AC-DC Single and Three-Phase<br>Converters   | 9 |     |
| 5.  | 1-phase half wave and full wave controlled rectifiers – R load and RL load with and without freewheeling diode –continuous and discontinuous conduction. | 3 | 1&2 |
| 6.  | Effect of source inductance in 1-phase fully controlled bridge rectifier with continuous conduction.   | 2 | 1&2 |
| 7.  | 3-phase half wave controlled rectifier with R and RL load.   | 2 | 1&2 |
| 8.  | 3-phase semi controlled rectifier with R and RL load.  | 1 | 1&2 |
| 9.  | 3-phase fully controlled rectifier with R and RL load.   | 1 | 1&2 |
|     | UNIT- III DC-DC Converters   | 9 |     |
| 10. | Analysis of Buck, boost and buck, buck-boost convin Continuous Conduction Mode (CCM) and Discontinuous Conduction Modes (DCM).                           | 3 | 1&2 |
| 11. | Output voltage equations using volt-sec balance in CCM & DCM output voltage ripple & inductor current.   | 3 | 1&2 |
| 12. | Ripple for CCM only – Principle operation of forward and fly back converters in CCM.   | 3 | 1&2 |
|     | UNIT- IV DC-AC Converters  | 9 |     |
| 13. | 1- phase half bridge and full bridge inverters with R and RL loads.  | 2 | 1&2 |
| 14. | 3-phase square wave inverters – 1200 conduction and 1800 conduction modes of operation.  | 2 | 1&2 |
| 15. | PWM inverters – Quasi-square wave pulse width modulation – Sinusoidal pulse width modulation.  | 3 | 1&2 |
| 16. | Prevention of shoot through fault in Voltage<br>Source Inverter (VSI) – Current Source Inverter<br>(CSI).  | 2 | 1&2 |
|     | UNIT- V AC – AC Regulators   | 9 |     |
| 17. | Static V-I characteristics of TRIAC and modes of operation.  | 2 | 1&2 |



| 20. | Thyristors.  Total contact hours   | 2 | 45 | 142 |
|-----|--|---|----|-----|
| 20. | Transformer tap changing using antiparallel  | 2 |    | 1&2 |
| 19. | For continuous and discontinuous conduction- 3-<br>Phase AC-AC regulators with R load only.  | 2 |    | 1&2 |
| 18. | 1-phase AC-AC regulator phase angle control and integrated cycle control with R and RL load. | 3 |    | 1&2 |

| LEARN            | ING RESOURCES  |
|------------------|--|
|                  | TEXTBOOKS <sup>a</sup> /REFERENCE BOOKS <sup>b</sup>   |
| 1 <sup>a</sup> . | Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Applications – by M. H. Rashid, Prentice Hall of India, 2nd edition, 1998.                              |
| 2ª.              | Power Electronics – by P.S.Bhimbra, Khanna Publishers.   |
| 3 <sup>b</sup> . | Power Electronics: Essentials & Applications by L.Umanand, Wiley, Pvt. Limited, India, 2009.   |
| 4 <sup>b</sup> . | Thyristorised Power Controllers – by G. K. Dubey, S. R. Doradla, A. Joshi and R. M. K.Sinha, New Age International (P) Limited Publishers, 1996. |

|   | Course          | e nature   |             | Theory |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |                 |            |             |        |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| In-semester   | Assessment tool | Mid Term I | Mid Term II | CLA-1  | CLA-2 | Total |  |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage       | 15%        | 15%         | 10%    | 10%   | 50%   |  |  |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50%               |                 |            |             |        |       |       |  |  |  |  |



| EEE-309                     | Synchronous Machines                  | L      | Т     | P | C |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|---|---|--|
|                             |                                       | 2      | 0     | 2 | 3 |  |
| Co-requisite:               | NIL                                   |        |       |   |   |  |
| Prerequisite:               | Induction machines, Fundamental of po | ower s | ystem | s |   |  |
| Data Book / Codes/Standards | NIL                                   |        |       |   |   |  |
| Course Category             | Core                                  |        |       |   |   |  |
| Course designed by          | Department of Electrical Engineering  |        |       |   |   |  |
| Approval                    |                                       |        |       |   |   |  |

| PURPOSE             | The purpose, of course, is to understand the complete characteristic features of different synchronous machines in their field of applications. |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LEARNING OBJ        | IECTIVES  |  | TUI<br>UT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At the end of the o | course, student will be able to   |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a.                  | Understand the operational characteristics of alternators.  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b.                  | Analyze power factor correction capability of synchronous motor.  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| c. | analyze starting and running characteristics of single phase induction motor |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| d. | understand the suitability of special machines for given application         |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic  | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|---|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I CONSTRUCTIONAL FEATURES OF ALTERNATORS, ARMATURE WINDINGS & LOAD CHARACTERISTICS   | 6                |         |     | 3&4       |
| 1.      | Construction - Revolving field type,<br>Rotating armature type, Salient pole and<br>non-salient pole field structure, Principle of<br>operation; Relation between speed and<br>frequency of alternator, Methods of cooling. | 3                |         |     | 3&4       |
| 2.      | Voltage regulation, Causes - Effective resistance, Leakage reactance, Armature reaction, Synchronous reactance; Open circuit and short circuit tests, Phasor diagrams.  | 3                |         |     | 3&4       |
|         | UNIT-II METHODS OF PREDICTING<br>REGULATION & SALIENT POLE<br>GENERATOR   | 8                |         |     |           |



|    |   |    | г |     |
|----|---|----|---|-----|
| 3. | Regulation by synchronous impedance method, M.M.F. method, Z.P.F. method and A.S.A. methods   | 4  |   | 3&4 |
| 4. | Two reaction theory - Direct and quadrature axes synchronous reactance; Slip test, Phasor diagrams, Regulation.   | 4  |   | 3&4 |
|    | UNIT- III PARALLEL OPERATION  | 9  |   |     |
| 5. | Methods of synchronization, circulating currer<br>Synchronizing power, Effect of change in<br>excitation,<br>Effect of change in prime mover torque, Influe<br>of governors on load division between parallel | 9  |   | 3&4 |
|    | UNIT-IV SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR   | 9  |   |     |
| 6. | Principle of operation, Phasor diagram, V and inverted V-curves at constant power output, Hunting and damping, Starting methods, Phasor diagrams of salient pole motor.                                       | 5  |   | 3&4 |
| 7. | Expression for power developed, Conditions of maxima, Stiffness of coupling.  | 4  |   | 3&4 |
|    | Total contact hours   | 32 |   |     |

| LEARNING RESOURCES                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", McGraw Hill Education, 2013. |  |  |  |  |



| 2. | M. G. Say, "Performance and design of AC machines", CBS Publishers, 2002.          |
|----|--|
| 3. | P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2011.                    |
| 4. | I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 2010. |
| 5. | A. S. Langsdorf, "Alternating current machines", McGraw Hill Education, 1984.      |

| Course nature           |   |          |          | Theory      |       |       |
|-------------------------|---|----------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| <b>Assessment Metho</b> | Assessment Method (Weightage 100%)      |          |          |             |       |       |
|                         | Assessment                              | Mid Term | Mid Term | CLA-1 CLA-2 |       | Total |
|                         | tool                                    | I        | II       | CLA-1       | CLA-2 | Total |
| In-semester             |   |          |          |             |       |       |
|                         | Weightage                               | 15%      | 15%      | 10%         | 10%   | 50%   |
|                         |   |          |          |             |       |       |
| End semester exan       | End semester examination Weightage: 50% |          |          |             |       |       |



| CDC 332            | Employability skills -1 | L | T | P | C |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| CDC 332            | Employability Skins -1  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Co-requisite:      | Nil                     |   |   |   |   |
| Prerequisite:      | NIL                     |   |   |   |   |
| Data Book /        |                         |   |   |   |   |
| Codes/Standards    | NIL                     |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category    | Skill building          |   |   |   |   |
| Course designed by | Department of CDC       |   |   |   |   |
| Approval           |                         |   |   |   |   |

| PU   | R-POSE              | To impart knowledge and equip with skills and aptitude that will enable learners ace competitive exams and placement tests with speed and precision. |  |  |  |                     |  | ners |  |  |  |  |
|------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|------|--|--|--|--|
| LEA  | LEARNING OBJECTIVES |  |  |  |  | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| At 1 | the end of the      | course, student will be able to  |  |  |  |                     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| a.   |                     | cical skills through systematic application of concepts analysis of style, usage, syntax, semantics and logic  |  |  |  |                     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| b.   |                     | ulary through methodical approaches and nurture learning new words   |  |  |  |                     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| c.   | Helps stude         | nts create a communication strategy.   |  |  |  |                     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| d.   |                     | ents to draft and design a resume and cover letter. students to handle the interview process effectively.  |  |  |  |                     |  |      |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I   | 6                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Antonyms, synonyms, odd words  | 2                | C and I |     | 1         |
| 2.      | Idioms and phrasal verbs, same word with different part of speech.                     | 2                | C and I |     | 1         |
| 3.      | Word analogy. Sentence completion  | 2                |         |     |           |
|         | UNIT-II  | 6                |         |     |           |
| 4.      | Text completion, Sentence equivalence  | 2                | C and I |     | 1         |
| 5.      | Introduction to Different Parts of an Argument in Reasoning, Assumption of an Argument | 2                | C and I |     | 1,2       |
| 6.      | Strengthening of an Argument, Weakening of an argument                                 | 2                |         |     |           |



|     | UNIT- III  | 6 |         |     |
|-----|--|---|---------|-----|
| 7.  | Para jumbles, Sentence Completion & Text Completion.                 | 3 | C and I | 1   |
| 8.  | Reading Comprehension, Identification of errors, Sentence correction | 3 | C and I | 2   |
|     | UNIT-IV  | 6 |         |     |
| 9.  | Resume writing   | 3 | C and I | 5.6 |
| 10. | Cover letter   | 3 | C and I | 5,6 |
|     | UNIT-V   | 6 |         |     |
| 9.  | GD   | 3 | C and I | 5   |
| 10. | PI   | 3 | C and I | 5   |
|     | Total contact hours  |   | 30      |     |

| LEAR | LEARNING RESOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | TEXT BOOKS/REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Verbal Ability and Reading comprehension-Sharma and Upadhyay.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Charles Harrington Elstor, Verbal Advantage: Ten Easy Steps to a Powerful Vocabulary, Large Print, September 2000. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | GRE Word List 3861 – GRE Words for High Verbal Score, 2016 Edition.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | The Official Guide to the GRE-General Revised Test, 2nd Edition, Mc Graw Hill Publication.                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Soft Skills Training: A Workbook to Develop Skills for Employment Book by Frederick H. Wentz.                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | The Resume Writing Guide: A Step-by-Step Workbook for WritingBook by Lisa McGrimmon.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## **Semester- VII**

| EEE 403                     | Switch Gear and Protection                           |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Co-requisite:               | NIL  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | 1. EEE 301 Electrical Machines                       |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite:               | 2. EEE 304 Power Systems                             |  |  |  |  |
| Data Book / Codes/Standards | NIL  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Category             | Core   |  |  |  |  |
| Course designed by          | Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering |  |  |  |  |
| Approval                    |  |  |  |  |  |

| PURPOSE To study the working principle and operation conditions equipment's including their limitations. |                         | ns of various protective   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| LEARNI   | LEARNING OBJECTIVES     |  | STUDENT<br>OUTCOMES |  |  |  |  |  |
| At the en  | nd of the cou           | rse, student will be able to   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| a.   | To underst of circuit b | and the operation and basic principles of various types reakers.                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| b.   |                         | and the operation and application of different types of metic protective relays. |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| c.   | To study th             | ne generator and transformer protection schemes.                                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| d.   | To study th             | ne feeder and bus bar protection schemes.  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| e.   |                         | and the protection schemes of different types of over a power system.            |                     |  |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic   | Contact<br>hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT-I Circuit Breakers  | 9                |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Elementary principles of arc interruption— Restriking Voltage and Recovery voltages— Restriking phenomenon - RRRV— Average and Max. RRRV | 3                |         |     | 1&2       |
| 2.      | Current chopping and Resistance switching—<br>Introduction to oil circuit breakers.  | 2                |         |     | 1&2       |



|     |  |   | Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|--|---|----------------|
| 3.  | Description and operation of Air Blast– Vacuum and SF6 circuit breakers.   | 2 | 1&2            |
| 4.  | CB ratings and specifications—Concept of Auto reclosing.   | 2 | 1&2            |
|     | <b>UNIT-II Electromagnetic Protection</b>  | 9 |                |
| 5.  | Relay connection – Balanced beam type attracted armature relay - induction disc and induction cup relays.                                  | 2 | 1&2            |
| 6.  | Torque equation - Relays classification—<br>Instantaneous— DMT and IDMT types.   | 2 | 1&2            |
| 7.  | Applications of relays: Over current and under voltage relays— Directional relays— Differential relays and percentage differential relays. | 2 | 1&2            |
| 8.  | Distance relays: Impedance– Reactance– Mho and offset mho relays– Characteristics of distance relays and comparison.                       | 3 | 1&2            |
|     | UNIT- III Generator and Transformer<br>Protection  | 9 |                |
| 9.  | Protection of generators against stator faults—Rotor and abnormal conditions.  | 3 | 1&2            |
| 10. | Restricted earth fault and inter turn fault protection— Numerical examples.  | 2 | 1&2            |
| 11. | Protection of transformers: Percentage differential protection— Design of CT's ratio.  | 2 | 1&2            |
| 12. | Buchholz relay protection—Numerical examples.  | 2 | 1&2            |
|     | UNIT- IV Feeder and Bus bar Protection   | 9 |                |
| 13. | Protection of lines: Over current Protection schemes – PSM, TMS - Numerical examples.  | 3 | 1&2            |
| 14. | Carrier current and three zone distance relay using impedance relays.  | 3 | 1&2            |
| 15. | Protection of bus bars by using Differential protection.   | 3 | 1&2            |
|     | UNIT- V Protection against over voltage and grounding  | 9 |                |
| 16. | Generation of over voltages in power systems— Protection against lightning over voltages— Valve  | 3 | 1&2            |



|     | Practices.  Total contact hours  |   | 45 |     |
|-----|--|---|----|-----|
| 18. | Methods of neutral grounding: Solid–resistance–Reactance–Arcing grounds and grounding        | 3 |    | 1&2 |
| 17. | Grounded and ungrounded neutral systems–Effects of ungrounded neutral on system performance. | 3 |    | 1&2 |
|     | type and zinc oxide lighting arresters.  |   |    |     |

| LEARN            | LEARNING RESOURCES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  | TEXTBOOKS <sup>a</sup> /REFERENCE BOOKS <sup>b</sup>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 <sup>a</sup> . | Power System Protection and Switchgear by Badari Ram and D.N Viswakarma, TMH Publications.                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2ª.              | Power system protection- Static Relays with microprocessor applications.by T.S.MadhavaRao,TMH.                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 <sup>b</sup> . | Fundamentals of Power System Protection by Paithankar and S.R.Bhide.,PHI, 2003.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 <sup>b</sup> . | Protection and SwitchGear by BhaveshBhalja, R.P. Maheshwari, NileshG.Chothani, Oxford University Press, 2013. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course nature   |                 |            |             | Theory |       |       |  |  |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |                 |            |             |        |       |       |  |  |
| In-semester   | Assessment tool | Mid Term I | Mid Term II | CLA-1  | CLA-2 | Total |  |  |
|   | Weightage       | 15%        | 15%         | 10%    | 10%   | 50%   |  |  |
| End semester examination Weightage: 50%               |                 |            |             |        |       | 50%   |  |  |



|                                |  |        |     | TURSHI | Pradesh |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|-----|--------|---------|--|--|
|                                |  |        | Т   | P      | C       |  |  |
| <b>EEE 404</b>                 | HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING                                     | 3      | 0   | 2      | 4       |  |  |
| Co-requisite:                  | Switchgear and Protection (EEE 403)                          |        |     |        |         |  |  |
|                                | Fundamentals of Power Systems (F                             | EEE30  | )4) |        |         |  |  |
| Prerequisite:                  | Field Theory -BS Elective (PHY                               | 7 112) |     |        |         |  |  |
|                                | Numerical Methods  |        |     |        |         |  |  |
| Data Book /<br>Codes/Standards | NIL  |        |     |        |         |  |  |
| Course Category                | Course Category Core   |        |     |        |         |  |  |
| Course designed by             | gned by Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering |        |     |        |         |  |  |
| Approval                       |  |        |     |        |         |  |  |

| PURPOSE     | To provide the comprehensive idea of two-port networks, concept and appl circuits | f electrical circuits, network theorems, ication of graph theory and filters to |
|-------------|---|---|
| LEARNING OI | BJECTIVES   | STUDENT OUTCOMES  |



| At the | end of the course, student will be able to                                   |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| a.     | Understand electrical fields and methods of field computation.               |  |  |  |  |
| b.     | Understand the basic concepts and behavior of different dielectric materials |  |  |  |  |
| c      | Learn the generation of high (dc, ac, and impulse) voltage and currents.     |  |  |  |  |
| d.     | Learn the different diagnostics techniques for high voltage measurements.    |  |  |  |  |
| e.     | Learning the testing techniques of insulators, cables, transformers, etc.    |  |  |  |  |

| Session | Description of Topic                         | Contact hours | C-D-I-O | IOs | Reference |
|---------|--|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|
|         | UNIT I:Fundamentals of high voltage          | 9             |         |     |           |
| 1.      | Introduction to electric field stress.       | 2             | С       |     | 1,2       |
| 2.      | Vacuum, gas, liquid and solid as insulators. | 2             | С       |     | 1,2       |



|     |  |   |   | Andhra Pradesh |
|-----|--|---|---|----------------|
| 3.  | Numerical method for electrical field computations.  | 3 | С | 1,2            |
| 4.  | Control and distribution of surge voltages.  | 1 | С | 1,2            |
| 5.  | Illustrative examples.   | 1 | С | 1,2            |
|     | UNIT II: Breakdown<br>mechanism in dielectric<br>materials   | 9 |   |                |
| 6.  | Breakdown in gases, Townsend's breakdown mechanism, Streamer mechanism, Paschen's law                                  | 3 | С | 1-3            |
| 7.  | Breakdown in no-uniform field, partial discharge   | 1 | С | 1-3            |
| 8.  | Breakdown in liquids, Intrinsic<br>Break down, Cavitation Theory,<br>Suspended particle Theory.                        | 2 | С | 1-3            |
| 9.  | Breakdown in solids Intrinsic<br>breakdown, Electromechanical<br>break down, Thermal breakdown,<br>Streamer Breakdown. | 2 | С | 1-3            |
| 10. | Illustrative examples.   | 1 | С | 1-3            |



|     | UNIT-III: Generation of dc, ac and impulse voltage                                       | 9 |   |     |
|-----|--|---|---|-----|
| 11. | Generation of dc high voltage, voltage doubler circuit.                                  | 2 | С | 1-3 |
| 12. | Generation of ac high voltage, cascade transformer, resonant transformer.                | 3 | С | 1-3 |
| 13. | Definition of impulse voltage.   | 1 | С | 1-3 |
| 14. | Generation of impulse voltage.   | 2 | С | 1-3 |
| 15. | Illustrative examples.   | 1 | С | 1-3 |
|     | UNIT IV: Measurement techniques in high voltage  | 9 |   |     |
| 16. | Measurement of dc voltage using resistance and capacitance potential dividers.           | 2 | С | 1-3 |
| 17. | Measurement of high ac voltage.  | 2 | С | 1-3 |
| 18. | Measurement of currents, using resistive shunts, current transformers and Rogowski coil. | 3 | С | 1-3 |
| 19. | Illustrative examples.   | 2 | С | 1-3 |



|     | UNIT-V: Testing of electrical equipment              | 9  |   |  |     |
|-----|--|----|---|--|-----|
| 20. | Introduction to testing of insulators and bushings.  | 2  | С |  | 1-3 |
| 21. | Power frequency test and impulse test on insulators. | 2  | С |  | 1-3 |
| 22. | Power frequency test and impulse test on bushings.   | 1  | С |  | 1-3 |
| 23. | Testing of transformers, impulse testing.            | 2  | С |  | 1-3 |
| 24. | Testing of cables.                                   | 2  | С |  | 1-3 |
|     | Total contact hours                                  | 45 |   |  |     |



| Course nature   |   |               |                | Theory |       |       |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Assessmen       | Assessment Method – Theory Component (Weightage 100%) |               |                |        |       |       |  |  |
| In-<br>semester | Assessment  | Mid Term<br>I | Mid Term<br>II | CLA-1  | CLA-2 | Total |  |  |
|                 | Weightage   | 15%           | 15%            | 10%    | 10%   | 50%   |  |  |

|   | BS Elective-1           |
|---|-------------------------|
|   | Principles of Chemistry |
| Ī | Biology                 |
| ĺ | Field Theory            |

| <b>Humanity/Social Science Electives</b> |
|--|
| Foreign languages                        |
| Historical thinking                      |
| Political Science                        |
| Music                                    |
| Theatre                                  |
| Soft Skills                              |
| Aptitude/Reasoning Skills                |
| CDC                                      |

| Open Electives                               |
|--|
| Any course in the university                 |
|  |
| <b>Open Electives From other departments</b> |
| Open Elective-I                              |
| Digital Electronics                          |



| Open Elective-II                     |
|--------------------------------------|
| Signal and Systems                   |
|                                      |
| Open Elective-III                    |
| Analog Electronics                   |
|                                      |
| Open Elective-IV                     |
| Power Plant Engineering              |
| FPGA Programming                     |
| Object Oriented Programming With C   |
| EM Theory and Wave propagation       |
| Digital Signal Processing            |
|                                      |
| Open Elective-V                      |
| Microprocessors and Microcontrollers |
|                                      |
| Open Elective-VI                     |
| Analog and Digital Communication     |
| Operational Research                 |
| Numerical Methods in Computation     |
| Optimization Techniques              |
|                                      |
| Open Elective-VII                    |
| Embedded Systems                     |
| VLSI                                 |
| Microwave Theory and Applications    |
| 3D Printing                          |

| Technical Electives          |
|------------------------------|
| Technical Electives-I        |
| Advance Control Theory       |
| Neural Network               |
|                              |
| Technical Electives-II       |
| Special Machines             |
| Switched Mode Power Supplies |
| Digital Control System       |
| Control of Electric Drives   |
| Technical Electives-III      |



| Electrical Machine Design               |  |
|---|--|
| HVDC                                    |  |
| System Modelling and Identification     |  |
| Power Quality                           |  |
|   |  |
| Technical Electives-IV                  |  |
| Computer Techniques in Power systems    |  |
|   |  |
| Technical Electives-V                   |  |
| Pulsed Power Systems                    |  |
| Flexible AC Transmission System (FACTS) |  |
| Nonlinear control system                |  |
| Utilization of Electric Power           |  |
| Advanced Power Electronics              |  |
| Resonant & Soft Switching Converters    |  |
| E-Mobility                              |  |